

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

68

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 68

Eleventh Cavalry (Young's Regiment, Third Cavalry), Do - Jo



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

364

Doak, J. N.
Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doak, John M.

2165
x
Doak John M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291063	20
2	1146	21
3	1218	22
4	1288	23
5	1356	24
6	1411	25
7	44339149	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Doak

Prvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Colleton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Drake
Privt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Decors Tex

By whom Major G. M. Chilton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Randolph

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in column
of Names Present as
J. S. Drake

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

as
J. D. Loat,
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

to Feb 28, 1863.

for _____
Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186 .

When *Camp Greaves Tex*

Where *G. W. Chilton*

By whom *1 Yr.*

Period *Porter*

Last paid: *Oct 31*, 186 .

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Doan

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Doane

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 186

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

M. H. Whilston

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John D. ...
Co. E

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31, 1863*

Where *Camp Runnels Tex*

By whom *Wm. G. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt Bartholomew*

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (now added to the 3d and a Young's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,
for 5 days ending June 30, 1865, by Brev.
Brig-Genl. E. Bouton, Provost Marshal D.
W. T.

Report dated

Date

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

58

(654)

W. M. ...
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

10 Cav

Tex

Jno. Doak

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated... Shelbyville...
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

3766

Doak, W.H.

No. , 11 Texas Cavalry.
(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doak, William

Doak William

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291057	20
2	1147	21
3	1219	22
4	1289	23
5	1357	24
6	1412	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A 11 Cav. Texas.

William Noah

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 2*, 1861

Where *Company Headquarters*

By whom *Wm. H. Philton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Loake

Prvt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee Texas*

By whom *Major G. M. Whittow*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Capt. G. M. Whittow*

By whom *Capt. G. M. Whittow*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. D. ...

... Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp ... Tex

By whom G. H. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

... of ...

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Doak

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186 .

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. H. Hinton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Forte*

To what time *Dec 31, 186 .*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a- Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

2
N.H. Drake
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861
When
Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Mj G.M. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 41st) of the 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark

N.S. Mayfield

copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. V. Doak

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863* to *Feb 27, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Anderson Tex*

By whom *W. H. Beckett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

name appears in column of Names Present as W. V. Doak

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Magfield

766

Doak, W. N.

No. 8, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doak, William

369

Doake, J. A.

No. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doak, John M.

370

Doake W. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doak, William

371

Dobbs Lewis

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290371	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK**

✓ **See also**

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

James Dobb
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom

Wm. L. W. Whitton

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Do

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Surrounded by Lt. Col. Diamond

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

✓ 372
Dobson J. P.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292527	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 1

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Dodson

1 Corp, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Belcher

By whom

Major Geo. W. Shelton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copy

375

Dogan, H. P.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Dogan, H. P.

374

Dalby, P. P.

No. 11, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalby, P. P.

✓ ³⁷⁵
Douglas David

Co. E . 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291778	20
2	1885	21
3	1975	22
4	2040	23
5	2093	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

L
David Douglas

11th, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Winston Texas*

Muster-in to date *Jan 22 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 186

Where *Winston Texas*

By whom *Capt J. M. Bonds*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copies

(Confederate.)

F

11 Cav. Texas.

David Douglas
5 Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston, Texas

By whom Capt. B. B. Bonds

Period 2 m 12 d

Last paid: By whom Capt. B. B. Bonds

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Elected & acted
5 Sergt since 17
Nov 82

The 11th (also known as the 5th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. Douglass
To 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1861 to April 30 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Waxton Tex*

By whom *Capt Bonds*

Period *Jan 22 to Apr 30*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Bonds*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Wilton*
By whom *Shank*

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent wounded

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

L
W. Douglas
5th Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Jan 22*, 186*2*

When *Jan 22*, 186*2*

Where *Winston Ark*

By whom *Capt Bonds*

Period *2 mos 2 da*

Last paid: *Capt Bonds 5 new*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

To what time *present*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

376
Dowlen Joseph A.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291477	20
2	15555	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | **11 Cav. Texas.**

Joseph A. Semine

PT., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1861

Where Franklin, Texas,

By whom J. G. [unclear]

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Admitted
must with

Remarks

leave.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

S

Post, Co. -----, 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 186?.

Enlisted:

When -----, 186/.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----, 186?.

To what time -----

Present or absent: -----

Remarks: -----

The 11th (also known as the 31 and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: -----

Young

Copyist.

377
Downing Carter T.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBER.

1	50292141	20
2	2211	21
3	2285	22
4	2353	23
5	2416	24
6	2469	25
7	288631	26
8	9541	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

J

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Carter Downing

2nd, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Texas*, 186*1*.

By whom *W. G. Shelton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Marshall

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Downing
bapt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick furlough
in Texas.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Downing

capt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Rears, Texas

By whom

Mag. G. H. Shelton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Randolph

To what time

, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Downall

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

D

C. T. Downing

Capt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 21, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2

When Capt Reames Top

Where G. N. Chilton

By whom 12 mo.

Period Capt. Sharp

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: In arrest not stated

& the capitulation when Capt. present in arrest

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. O'Connell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S
G. T. Downing

sett, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

When *Camp Rieves, Tex.*

Where *G. W. Chilton*

By whom *12 mo*

Period _____, 186*6*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Sewall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

11 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Downing

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeve, Tex.

By whom

A. C. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a- Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate

W. P. ...
Capt

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of *...*
...

for *...* *...* 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Johnson

Capt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Lieut
March, 186*2*

Date and cause
of vacancy,

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

8

11 Cal.

Barter J. Downing

2nd Lt. Co. F. 11th Regt. Cal. Ties

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Oct 2

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

D 11 Cav.

C. J. Downing
Capt. Co. H. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Bay

Copy

No 12 -

Con no. 37. Fr. 2^d 1863

W. F. Downing

Dallas 10th

Paide August 15 1863

The Commandant writes

17th Nov 1863
At 11 o'clock

March 1863

15th Nov 1863
at 1 o'clock

I certify on oath that the above account
is correct and true and that the balance was
paid at 1 o'clock in the afternoon
of the 15th day of November 1863
that it was in full payment of the
above account and that the same was
paid by the order of the Commandant
of the 1st Cavalry and was paid
at the time and place above mentioned
in the presence of the following
gentlemen

Witness

G. W. Deane
G. W. Deane has been the Deputy

The required Quartermaster will pay above Account
Dated
Recd at Camp Beulah on the 15th day of Nov 1863
of Capt & W. W. Deane & J. M. L. D. Army the sum of
dollars by the above account of J. W. Deane

Account of the 41st Regt of Pa 1863

Co. H. 11th Regt. Pa. Cav.

Requisition for

Forage for March 1863

2500 lbs March 1863

corn 11016 lbs

Hay 2300 "

Requisition for forage for horses in the
 Service of Co (H) 11th Regt Inf Cav for thirty
 one days commencing March 9th 1863 and ending
 on the 31st of March 1863

Date of Requisition	No of horses	No of Days	No of Rations	Daily allow and to each animal		Total Allowances	
				Pounds of Corn	Pounds of hay	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of hay
March 4	4	26	12	14	1344	1138	
March 11	4	28	12	14	448	384	
March 18	4	31	12	14	1512	1298	
March 25	4	31	12	14	1512	1298	
March 31	4	31	12	14	1512	1298	
Amount required				60	68	6116	5172

Required
 On hand To be deducted
 To be supplied

I Certify ~~that~~ I honor that the above requisition is
 correct and just, that I have now in the Service
 the No of animals for which forage is required
 and that forage has not been drawn for any part of
 the time specified —
 C. J. Downing Capt
 Co (H) 11th Regt Cav

Received with the above requisition du-
 ring the month of March 1863 of
 Lt. J. L. Porter A. S. 2d Lt. J. L. Porter
 Thous and six hundred pounds of corn
 and two thousand three hundred
 pounds of hay C. J. Downing Capt

no. 40

con. no. 3, the R 2, 1863

Revised, 11

Co. H 11 474. con.

As in 1

Don't

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "A" 11th Texas Cavalry
For

11 Eleven Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The re-mounting of my company in obedience to
an order of Gen. Bragg by *John M. Porter* #
Lt. J. M. Porter *John M. Porter* will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Commanding.

Received at *Unionville* on the 5th of April 1863 of *J. M. Porter* Assistant Quartermaster.

Eleven Horses

W. J. Downing Capt. Co. #
11th Tex. Cav.

In full of the above requisition.

10/18

~~10/18~~
10/18
10/18

11 Test Car

Cash on hand 10/12/44

Dr Cash in the subscription of eight
Mons. Ten days in the name of the

10/12/44	1000	1000	1000
10/13/44	1000	2000	2000
10/14/44	1000	3000	3000
10/15/44	1000	4000	4000
10/16/44	1000	5000	5000
10/17/44	1000	6000	6000
10/18/44	1000	7000	7000
10/19/44	1000	8000	8000
10/20/44	1000	9000	9000
10/21/44	1000	10000	10000
10/22/44	1000	11000	11000
10/23/44	1000	12000	12000
10/24/44	1000	13000	13000
10/25/44	1000	14000	14000
10/26/44	1000	15000	15000
10/27/44	1000	16000	16000
10/28/44	1000	17000	17000
10/29/44	1000	18000	18000
10/30/44	1000	19000	19000
10/31/44	1000	20000	20000
11/1/44	1000	21000	21000
11/2/44	1000	22000	22000
11/3/44	1000	23000	23000
11/4/44	1000	24000	24000
11/5/44	1000	25000	25000
11/6/44	1000	26000	26000
11/7/44	1000	27000	27000
11/8/44	1000	28000	28000
11/9/44	1000	29000	29000
11/10/44	1000	30000	30000
11/11/44	1000	31000	31000
11/12/44	1000	32000	32000
11/13/44	1000	33000	33000
11/14/44	1000	34000	34000
11/15/44	1000	35000	35000
11/16/44	1000	36000	36000
11/17/44	1000	37000	37000
11/18/44	1000	38000	38000
11/19/44	1000	39000	39000
11/20/44	1000	40000	40000
11/21/44	1000	41000	41000
11/22/44	1000	42000	42000
11/23/44	1000	43000	43000
11/24/44	1000	44000	44000
11/25/44	1000	45000	45000
11/26/44	1000	46000	46000
11/27/44	1000	47000	47000
11/28/44	1000	48000	48000
11/29/44	1000	49000	49000
11/30/44	1000	50000	50000

(1) The first part of the account is
 a summary of the money in
 expenditure as before but it was
 proceeding as the market was low and
 the it was impossible to carry on
 rations in the
 before.

The first part of the account will
 show the same as before
 from the first
 day
 The second part of the account
 will show the same as before
 from the first
 day

Calcutta 11/11/44

Doyle, D. T.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290095	20
2	0169	21
3	0232	22
4	0294	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

D.

E. T. Galloway

Part., Co. *E.*, 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Beauregard Ark.

By whom

J. S. Diamond

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. K. [unclear]

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D.

11 Cav. Texas.

V. P. Doyle
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mich. 24, 1862.

Demer. Ark.

J. J. Diamond.
12 mo.

Capt. Sharp.

, 186

Present.
Private horse since
Jan'y. 26 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

L.

L. J. Doyle.

Regt. Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Mar. 24, 1862*
When *Issued Ark.*

Where *J. F. Diamond*

By whom *1 year.*

Period *Capt. Shair.*

Last paid: *June 30, 1863*

By whom *Parent.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31st) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 11 Cav. Texas.

D. T. Loyl.
Privt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1864

Where *Lynchburg, Va.*

By whom *J. J. Simmond.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. Johnson.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd Young Men's Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

374
Drake Nicholas

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290772	20
2	0846	21
3	0898	22
4	0942	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Johnnie S. ...
Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *Ma. G. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
W. H. Drake

Co., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Regres...*

By whom *W. H. Drake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Danalph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went to hospital*

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Drake

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Q
W. K. Drake
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1862 to Feb 19 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Dec 31 1861*

Where *Camp Brown Tex*

By whom *W. K. Drake*

Period *2 Mo*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States (October 2, 1861, for the 1st Young's) and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. K. Drake Copy

(Confederate.)

9 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Galt
....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dated April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Greer

By whom Maj Chilton

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Drake, Mich
Co. D, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: Jail reports #11
Dept. E. Tenn.

Date: July 27, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Drake, H

Op D

11th Tex

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: L.R.No.1201

Dept. W.Va & E Tenn
Date: Aug 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Make
8/11 for case

[No. 221]

66 Aerial B.

Q. 156

COLLARS

of

1-6



(No. 22.)

Confederate States,

To

Wm. J. Fisher

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

100	Pay of <u>A. D. Drake</u> deserter from Co. I	1	
	at <u>W. Va.</u> County 2 days	1	00
	Travel for same	2	00
	Pay of <u>James</u> deserter		
	from <u>W. Va.</u> County 2 days	2	00
	Travel for same		
9	Pay of <u>A. J. Weaver</u> deserter from		
	<u>C. I.</u> 1st Reg. 2 days	2	50
	Travel for same	2	00

\$ 9.50

CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the ^{line of} services were rendered as necessary for the public service with State law.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 14 day of June

of Capt. J. W. DENNETT, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of Nine

Dollars and fifty

in full of the above amount.
(DO NOT DUPLICATE)

Wm. J. Fisher
Pay of Brackley Co.
Crown Sept 3 50
Army Conty Co.

✓
Drake Thomas B.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290771	20
2	0832	21
3	0885	22
4	0929	23
5	0980	24
6	2012	25
7	44176123	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

4/22/22

ORDER

(Write nothing in this space.) JRM:06

(Attach this end.)

State Pension Dept
Okla City
Okla.

Thos B. Drake, Art. Co.
D, 11 Reg. Inf. Cav. U.S.A.
Enlisted Oct 2, 1861 at
Camp Reeves.

⊗ Cross of War records
show that he was
captured & paroled at
Tuscaloosa, Ala. May 22,
1865.

⊕ He was wounded
in battle Dec 15, 1863
left in Hosp. Purledge
Tenn. Also shown
paroled same date.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

John A. Drake

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 To Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Smith
4 Corp., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp near ...

By whom Maj. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached to ...
for ...

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a- Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Drake

4 Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp, Texas

By whom May G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

I

J. B. Drake

4 Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*, 186*1*.

By whom *Wm Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *By whom Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detacher to Capt
Gordens Scouts*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

9

J. K. Drake
Det, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: Co. 2, 1861.
When Camp, New Orleans

Where Major J. Chilton

By whom 2700

Period J. A. Potter

Last paid: Dec 31, 1863.
By whom Dec 31

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent: absent
Remarks: Wounded in battle - Dec
23, 1863 - sent to hospital
Put to rest in grave

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

F. L. & Co.
John, Co.

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1863 to July 1864*

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When *Sept 2*

Where *Camp Moore*, 1864.
By whom *Major W. H. Chilton*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid: _____
By whom *A. J. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received pay for service
in 11th Cav. until
Evans*

The 11th (also known as the 14 and 2d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book-mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111
104
Thos. B. Drake
Priv. Co. 2d Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav., in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt. Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Tuscaloosa*

When captured *May 22*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(6296)

M. V. ...

Copyright

201
Dremmen J. A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291825	20
2	1949	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11	1	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

19 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Primmer

Private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Pecos Tex

By whom Mag. G. M. Skilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. J. Primmer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John G. ...
... Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *Major G. W. Houston*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged & final
settlement given
Nov 3 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 11 Cav. Tex.

J. A. Drennon
Capt. Co. G 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Nov. 1862

Date of payment 6 Nov. 1862

By whom T. & W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 656

W. F. Davis
Copyist

2-67
Co G

J. A. Overman
Col^d 11th Sea Coy.

Certificate of
disability for
discharge



Reedaw

Approved

L. Graham

Brig Geny

Respectfully

Wm. A. ...

James ...

Approved

M. d. Ector

Brig & Genl. Comdy

3d Div. C.

E. Tamm

L. ...

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

A Ehrenson a private of Capt J. E. S. Russell
Co. G. 11th Texas Cavalry Regt was enlisted at Camp Reeves
Grayson County Texas by Maj. G. W. Chilton of the 3rd Regt.
Texas Cavalry on the 3rd day of October 1861 to serve
one year. He was born in Leon County Texas is
eighteen years of age five feet high light complexion
light hair hazel eyes and by occupation when
enlisted a farmer. During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty for sixty
days.

Station

Date November 6th 1861

J. E. S. Russell Capt. ^{11th Texas Regt} Comd'g Co. G.

I certify that I have carefully examined the above
named private of Co. G. & find him unfit for
the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea
with Ulceration of the Bowels. Further give it as
my belief that he will not be able for duty for
an indefinite period & would recommend that he
be discharged.

John W. Fairmy
Surg. 11th Reg. Texas Cavalry

Approved
R. W. Stewart
Cofor Comd'g Regt

Duff H. H.

Co, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292557	20
2	2637	21
3	2719	22
4	2831	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Huff

Priv

, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*.

By whom *Major Geo. W. Whittom*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Huff
Co. 2d, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Company*

By whom *H. H. Huff*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Sept 1861*

By whom *H. H. Huff*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle of Gettysburg*

He has appeared in service since

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Huff

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

D

John M. Hill
Int., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Company B, 11th Texas Cavalry*

By whom *John M. Hill*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186*1*.

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Harris
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9

11 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Perry

Co. *2^d*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in
service*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

F. J. Lott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

11 Cav

Tex

H. H. Duff

Pvt Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

Duff J. H.

Co. *Duff*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292528	20
	2638	21
2	2720	22
3	2792	23
4	2856	24
5	46659993	25
6	3262	26
7	45851922	27
8	763668	28
9	810850	29
10	892246	30
11	45036320	31
12	045205	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9

11 Cav. Texas

J. H. Duff

2 Corp, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major Geo. M. Clifton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Duff

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. J. Miller, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Leavelle*

By whom *W. J. Hamilton*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Patton Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1861 to Mar 31 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copied.

(Confederate)
11 Cav.

Texas.

Det. *John E. King*
Co. *20*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Company Sharp
July 1, 1863.
absent
in Hospital sick*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

John E. King
Copied

D (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Duff
Duff, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major Colleton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Sharp*

To what time *July 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Admitted to Hospital*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

40
11 *100*
W. L. ...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Dec 8, 186

Where captured

Disposition

*Sent to Camp Chase, O.
Dec. 10 1862*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *47*

W. M. ...
Copist.

(Confederate.)

2
2
Ed.
P. H. ...
...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Dec. 8*, 1863.

When released *Sept. 1*, 1864.

How disposed of *...*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 75

H. A. ...
Coppell

(Confederate.)

D

11

Tex

J. W. Duff
Capt. Co. I. 11. Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.
25, 1864.

Where captured *Knoxville*

When captured *Dec. 15*, 186*3*

Received from *Dept. of Ohio*

Transferred to *Rock Island Ill.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13; about 4 ac black

Copied

(Confederate)

20

Wm. H. ...

Appears on a Register of
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Prisoners of War

Where captured
When captured

Rock Hill ...

Discharged:
Terms
When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 12

Wm. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas

J. W. Deeg
Regt. Co. D. 11 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 21, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

Date when captured Dec. 14, 1863.

Date when discharged Jan. 23, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 17.

C. P. Russell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas

J. H. Hunt
Private 11th Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island, Ill. from Louisville
Military Prison, Jan'y 23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, January 23, 1864.

Where captured near Knoxville

When captured 1863, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

336; sheet

5 91116

(337)

Copyright.

2

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Tex.

A. G. Duff

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured Bliss Ridge

When captured Jan 27, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Roll 26 1864

Long

66

(666)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. M. ...

Gen. M. ...
Col. Co. 21st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for
exchange March 20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 20, 1865.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd March 17th, 1865, at Bowdler's Wharf,
of Jno. E. Mulford, Brevt. Brig. Gen. & U. S. Agt. for Exchange,
ten hundred and eighty-eight (1088) paroled prisoners of war in-
cluding thirty (30) officers.— W H HATH Ass't. Agent for Exchange."

Number of roll:

193; sheet 3

Value

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 11 Cav Tex

J. H. Huff
Petr. Co. S. 11 Cav Tex

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged pris-
oners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for date Mar 28, 1865

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1864.

Where Sherman

By whom Capt Hill

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Roll 125)

Book mark:

N. G. Binkman

Dungan, H. P.

Co. *61*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280473	20
2	05551	21
3	0636	22
4	0702	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F P Hogan
Plt., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Dated Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Frog Bayou Ark

By whom J J Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Hosp Wounded
in Battle before Murfrees
boro Dec 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Alberdy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

George A. ...
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December to ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1863*

Where *...*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *They remained from Hospital ... for 20 days.*

The 11th (also known as the 80 and 81 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

H P Dugan

Pat., Co. C., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Frog Bayou Ark

By whom J J Diamond

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J B Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Hospital
since Aug 30, 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Ambrosy

Copyist

D (Confederate.)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. P. Dugan
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*

Where *Prosp. Miss*

By whom *J. J. Diamond*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid: *27y*
By whom *Trapp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at
hospital since Aug
30, 1864 in Va*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark: *J. Jacobson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11 Cav

H. P. Dogan

Priv. Co. G. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: ..ounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. Gode Copyist

1371

Duke, R. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291061	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Duke

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 7 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Camp Giesse

By whom Maj. G. W. Shelton

Period 17 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copies

Oulaney W. R.

Co. *D.E.*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290773	20
2	0845	21
3	0827	22
4	0941	23
5	0986	24
6	1391	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Sumner
Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861 ✓

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Maj. T. Hunter*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Sumner*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____

W. W. Sumner

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John H. Munn
....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *August to Decr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *in detach service*

The 11th (also known as the 23 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-rated May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Dotter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Dilaney
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 1. 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Porter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Porter

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Sulbury
Appears on *Co. D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Date April 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp Pecos*
Where *Maj Chilton*, 1861.

By whom *1271*
Period

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*, 1862.
By whom *Sec 31*

To what time
Present or absent *

Remarks *in detached duties as
major master pay for use
of horse 20 days*

*Name of man in whose name
paid*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *W. J. Potter*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. D. J. Pulancy
Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp News...

By whom

Maj G. H. Chittam

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to Co. E 11th Tex
Cas Aug 15 1863*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

0

11 Cav. Texas.

M. Sulaney

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Co. E*, 186*3*

Where *Camp near Tex*

By whom *M. J. Shelton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shamp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted the 1st of Oct the 27th*

as on Roll

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(202)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W. R. Dulaney

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

, 186

Date May 31, 1863
Occupation R. Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 186
To May 16, 186
Months 3
Days 16

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature W. R. Dulaney

Remarks:

Mary L. Dulaney

✓ 7-7
Oulany, John

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44230972	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

D

John Dulaney
Capt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Collier Co Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls:

98

(200)

A Farley Capt.

375
Dunn, James

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292160	20
2	2235	21
3	2306	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

D

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Rt. C. Dur

Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *J. S. Shelton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Injured 2/75*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Durall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Summ
Plt

, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186

Where *Camp Reese Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Shelton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in Prairie*
Co. Ariz.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

James Denny

Pte, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rovers Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Shelton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. H. Randolph*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left line in Prairie Co. Ariz in Aug 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. J. Russell

389

Dunn, J. E.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunn, James

Quinn Moses M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289671	20
2	9727	21
3	9826	22
4	9885	23
5	9941	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

L | 11 Cav. Texas.

James P. ...
Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: In account with
Dec 1861.

James P. ...
Present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Lamm
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo. C. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as
Wagon driver

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Randolph Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

D. M. Dunn
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

*Camp near
of W. Whittaker*

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

J. D. Sharpe
Dec 31, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
mechanic
wheeler right front
worse*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Linn
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp near Tex

By whom

Major G. W. Shelton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Skrope

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Wounded
Oct. 1, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Linn Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

D
D. M. Dunn
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 9, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

*Camp Reeves Tex
Gen. Chilton*

By whom

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mechanic

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. M. Dunn
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. M. Dunn

Co. A. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of June, 1863.

by whose order employed

Signature of service Wheelwright

TERM OF SERVICE:

from June 1, 1863
to June 30, 1863

Remarks:

Good workman

Mary L. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

M. V. Dunn

Co.

11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date 186
Occupation Wheelwright 1868

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1 186
To May 31 186
Months 4
Days

Rate of pay 40% per day
Signature
Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Keenan
Coryell

391

Dupey, William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dupey, William

37
Dupuy William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271821	20
2	1882	21
3	1972	22
4	2037	23
5	2091	24
6	44230969	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Cupes

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Ma J. W. Shelton*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Shelton

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Young
2 Cos., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186 .

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj G. W. Shelton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J W Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31, 186 .*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861 for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

C Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. P. ...

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st April 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *at*, 1861.

Where *San Francisco*

By whom *W. P. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. ...*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Disent. sick from
1 March 1863*

W. P. ...

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

D

M Dupuy
2nd Co. G., 11 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* *1862*.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.
When

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *Major Shilton*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Sharp*

By whom *June 30*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Telson

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Dupuy
2nd Regt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom May Chulston

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Cap. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(643) J. S. Steason Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Dufour
1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Residence *Collinsville Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls:

98

A. Farley
Copied

393

Dupuy, W. M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dupuy, William

✓
Orty James C.

Co. F + S.

11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288601	20
2	9510	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

X

Duty, J. C.

Capt.

11 Tex. Cav.

Subject:

Named Dropped

Special Order Number 179/12

Aug 2

, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

P

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

James G. Smith
Lieut., Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 to Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Grant's Cavalry Tex*

By whom *Wm J. Tompkins*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Reg't Tom's*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Estel

A. E. Co., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1862

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 1862

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 1862

Date of rank, and whether } *Appointed*
by appointment, election } *May 8, 1862*
or promotion, } *Resigned*

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *May 8, 1862*

Name of successor } *J. Estel*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Estel

1862

27th

Receipt of
G. Duty A. S. G. S.

11th Texas Regt Cavalry

M. G.

Received at Clarksville, Ark. the 27th day of
March 1862 of Major J. P. Tracy, Sub. Dept., C. B. A., the following articles of
Commissary Stores

No. or QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
2068 ^u	Meat	Good	
796 ^u	Sugar	Good	
164 ^u	Sack coffee	Good	
320 ^u	4 Sacks Rice	"	
285 ^u	Bacon	"	
200 ^u	1 Sack oat	"	
24	Sacks containing meat		

J. C. Ditty
 Commissary of Subsistence.

11th Texas Cavalry

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 33.]

No. 4 Abst. G 4, Qr. 1862.
A. C. - - - - - W. T. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For W. T. S. 1862.

Issued W. T. S. 1862.

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of 11th
Texas Cavalry, Confederate States of America, at in Kentucky for 31 days,
 commencing the 1st of Oct., and ending the 31st of Oct., 1862.

(Haws & Dunckerly Pres., Knoxville.)

DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS		
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	CORN.		OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
Oct 1 st 1862	Oct 1 st	Oct 31 st	2	12	14	13	16					865	
													868
TOTAL													

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at in Kentucky, the 31st of Oct., 1862, of A. O. DAY,
 144 pounds corn, 000 pounds oats, 434
Asst. Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States of America,
144 pounds hay, 000 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Asst. Duty Capt. H. S. ...
11th Texas Cavalry

395

Over Charles

Co. *B* , 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270000	20
2	0093	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ **BOOK NAME** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

D.

11 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. ...

Private, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No ...

To what time ... 1861.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: ...

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: ...

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)
J. 11 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Liger
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom J. H. Chilton.
Period 12 mo.
Last paid:
By whom T. H. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Knoxville,
Tenn. Oct. 1, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

190
Echart, J. F.

No. 14, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Echarte, J. F.

396-a

60 Carhart, James F.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carharte, J. F.

397
Earharte, J. F.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292161	20
2	2236	21
3	2307	22
4	2363	23
5	2425	24
6	2477	25
7	45096670	26
8	48067946	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereto

Number of personal papers hereto

BOOK MARK

See also

19

(Confederate)

C

11 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Cahart

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Set 2 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Set 2* 1861.

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *J. F. Cahart*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Cahart

8

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Carharte

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Beecher Tex

By whom G. N. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom T. N. Randolph

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. J. S. S. S.

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate)
11 Cav. TEXAS.

L. F. Carhart
Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2
Camp Rones, Texas
G. W. Chilton
12 mo.

Where

By whom

D. D. Porter
Oct. 31
Present

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. D. Porter

Copyist.

6^o

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Carharte

2nd, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Sept. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp. Reorgan 10th

By whom G. N. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

(642)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Covert

2nd Co., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ransom, Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for one and one half of Home 180 days.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Bursell

1002)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Earheart
2 Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861.

Camp Reeve
G. W. Chilton

12

Capt. Bartholomew
June 30, 1863.

Present

The 11th (also known as the M. and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 1 11 Texo

J F Earhart

Prk, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texo

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Hilton Head
Feb 1, 1865.

Where captured Irons Mills
When captured Apr 22, 1865.

Remarks:
Released June 11, 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 210

J F Earhart

(Confederate.)

8
11

James C. ...
1st ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 11, 1865.

Place of residence ...

Complexion ...; hair ...

Eyes ...; height 5 ft. 4 in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, Md., June
11, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet

(100)

...

Copyist.

398
Earl. S. Y

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029/479	20
2	6558	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Young
_____, Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Y. C. Reg. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 1861

Where

*Conf. Army Texas
St. Louis*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

6
..... Co. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When: *Aug. 21, 1861*

Where: *Waco, Texas*

By whom: *John A. Young*

Period: *12 months*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom: *John A. Young*

To what time: *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861 for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Law

Early, D. Y.

, Co. Reg't

Nichols Co

Younger Sec Regt.

L 210-15

See ~~personal paper, or papers,~~ for information relative to the above-named soldier.

R

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(506)

Early, S.Y.

Capt Nicholson's Co

Col Young's Regt Tex Vols

Subject: leave granted

Title of record:

S.O.No.28-5

Dept Trans Miss-VanDorn

Date:

Mo 19/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Early - S. Y.

Co. F. Young's Reg't Tex. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2031 page

sick

Dated - May 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

399
Edwards, James

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290002	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

11 Cav. Texas.

James Edwards.

Det., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2* to *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp near Searcy.*

By whom *Wm. M. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *None.*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

2110
Elam. E. E.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289919	20
2	9970	21
3	44235023	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E

E. E. Egan

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Mag. Geo. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. H. ...

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E

E. Cham
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct. 2, 1863*

When: *Oct. 2, 1863*

Where: *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom: *W. C. Hamilton*

Period: *12 mo*

Last paid: *Bartholomew*

By whom: *Oct. 31, 1863*

To what time: *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 low Texas

E. E. Frank

Major. U. S. Army

Residence *Memphis, Tenn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men, Post of Grenada, Miss., Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of sets:

33

(000)

W. E. Ellison

Copied

E. Lodge. C

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230973	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8

11 Cav. Texas.

S. Sledge

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Coalinga, Los Angeles

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls:

08

A. Farley

Copyright

117
Elliot, James. P.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50289675

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

E
James P. Elliot
Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 21 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 21, 186*1*.
Camp Reeves Tex
Major W. A. Chilton

12 mos.
1.000, 186*1*

Present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Chilton

Capt

(CONFEDERATE)

B

11

James B. Elliott

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECKIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862

Date of issue APR 11, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Rifenburg

Camden

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

11 Cav Tex

G. D. Elliott

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

Feb 29

, 1863

, 1864

When paid

Mar 11

By whom

J. Ambler

, 1864

Amount

\$120

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 151

J. Nelson

6210

Copyist.

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186

J. B. Elliott Pror

C. H. Texas Casy

Dollars 120 ⁺/₁₀₀

Paid 11 of March 1864

*From 1 May 1863
to 29 July 1864*

off

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Private

To

*J. B. Elliott
Co R 11 Texas Cavalry*

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For monthly pay from
May 1st 1863 to
July 29th 1864 being
10 months @ 12 per month*

120 00

off

Paroled & Furloughed

\$

I have endorsed this payment on

Elliott Furlough I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
as my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

March

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond

the

day of

March

1864

of

Major John Ambley

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

one Hundred and Twenty

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. B. Elliott

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Elliott, S. J.

Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292998	20
2	3067	21
3	3128	22
4	3186	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards _____

Number of personal papers _____

BOOK MARK

See also 32 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sam'l D. Elliott

Co. K. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at June 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:
From June 1, 1863
To June 30, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Roberts

(Confederate.)
E 11 Cav. Texas.

Priv. S. L. Elliott
Co. K

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlistment

March 20, 1862
Vanburen Ark.

By whom J. J. Diamond
12 mos.

Last paid: T. W. Randolph
By whom Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service

* name appears in column 7
* name: Elliott

The 11th Cavalry was organized as the 11th and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted for the service of the Confederate States
October 2, 1861, for two months and was reorganized
May 7, 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

ε 11 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Elliott

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 20, 1863

Where

Van Buren

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailled as Regimental
Smith Aug. 1

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

E | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

S. D. Elliott

Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Van Buren Ark

By whom

J. J. Diamond

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Acting Company Smith

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862 for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

E

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. S. D. Elliott, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 1864

Where

Van Buren

By whom

J. J. Diamond

Period

Last paid:

Capt E. W. ... Oct. 31, 1864

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Smith

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Y. 2d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Elliott
S. D. Elliott

Co., 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
for pay RECEIPT ROLL
for

Date 186
Occupation 186

May 31
B. Smith 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From
To
Months
Days
Feb. 1 186
May 31 186
4

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks: 40¢ per day

Roll No.

May L. Corvick

11/11
Elliott, William H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50289674	20
2	9739	21
3	9808	22
4	9917	23
5	46603753	24
6	45763770	25
7	834757	26
8	882278	27
9	450779	28
10	479929	29
11	039849	30
12	046337	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

William H. Smith

Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp near Fort*

By whom *Major Geo. Childers*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *no one*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. A, 11th Cav. since Dec. 11/61.*

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copy

E (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Elliott
....., Co *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When, 186 ..
Where

By whom

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 ..

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in
battle Dec 31, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Moore
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. | Texas.

William Elletts
Foley, Col., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp News Free*

By whom *Major G. M. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *E. H. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Elliott

4th Regt, Co *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Mag. J. W. Hulston*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. S. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 3, 1863 near Rome Ga*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson Copyist.

3
(Confederate.)
1863

*James
S. G. ...
Cavalry*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 8, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured *Sept 8*

When captured *Sept 8*

Charges *Disobeyed orders*, 186

Remarks: *... taken the same ...*

Number of roll:

711

James S. G.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

W. B. Holt
1st Co 10th Reg Va Inf

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Shiloh*
When captured *Sept 2*, 186*2*.

Discharged:
Terms *60 days*
When *Oct 18*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *122*

W. B. Holt

Copyd.

(Confederate)

9

10

100

Mr. Smith
of the 10th Ky Inf

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported

When reported

When discharged

Remarks:

Sept 8, 1863.
Tipton Fla
Sept 2, 1863.
Sept 29, 1863.
Chase

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 9; page 15

Jonell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

7

H. A. Elliott
Regt. 4th Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Sept. 28, 1863.

Where captured *Stanton, Mo.*

When captured *Sept. 1, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of vol:

304

(304)

H. A. Elliott

Copy out.

(Confederate.)

E

10

24

W. V. Elliott

Det. Co. A. 10 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

E. Liberty, Mo

When

Sept 2, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Sept 30, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

By whose order

Brig Genl Boyle

Description:

Height

ft.

in. age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Jan 14, 1864.

Remarks:

transferred to Rock Island Ill

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 374

Attest
C. G. ...

Confederate.

C

10

Tex

Wm. H. Elliott
Capt. 20th Regt. Gen. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who desire to take the oath
and not be sent for exchange, and state that
they were conscripts and deserters.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Clinton, Ala.

When captured

Sept. 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Read at C. P. Dec. 4, 1863

Number of roll:

195

(6226)

W. B. Beard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas

W.H. Elliott

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., Jan'y 23, 1864.

Where captured Elkton, Ala.

When captured Sept. 9, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Jan'y 17, 1864

* 10 Texas, Co. 26.

* In pencil in roll 411

Number of roll

87

(539)

J. A. Phillips

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Cc

11 Coar Tet
Wm. H. Elliott
Pvt 11 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an Oath of Allegiance to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., 12 Sept, 1864.

Place of residence: Dardion, Illinois
Complexion: Dark
Eyes: Hazel
Age: 23 years
Hair: Black
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Reported as in 11 Texas
Left

Number of copies
181
(005)

B. G. Swank

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11 Cav

B

Wm. Elliot

Pvt. Co. A. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. G. Gads

Copyist.

1371

✓ Ellis, James S.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290380	20
2	0474	21
3	0557	22
4	0616	23
5	0735	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

James E. Ellis
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Maj. G. H. Smith

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson
Copies

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Ellis

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex
G W Blitters

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Randolph
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Aubrey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

V. O. Ellis

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for December to Feb 50, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When at
Where Camp Texas

By whom Geo. W. Mitchell

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: Cash
By whom Chap

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Ellis
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 20, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1861

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Wm. H. Hunt

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Hunt

To what time

June 20, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

not listed

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Ellis

Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Present Jan
LL

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

406

Emmett, P. J.

No. 1, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emmett, P. J.

408-a

Evans, R. T.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans, Thomas F.

407

Emmett. T. J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292559	20
2	2613	21
3	2692	22
4	2770	23
5	2836	24
6	289548	25
7	9584	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

E (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Prof J. Emmett
Prof, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Major Geo W. Whitton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

E

Appears on *Book*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 31, 1862*

Where *at Dallas*

By whom *Wm. H. Whitton*

Period *Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Last paid: *Sept 31, 1862*

By whom *Wm. H. Whitton*

To what time *Sept 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Whitton*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *11th Cav. Texas*

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Emmett
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1861 to Jan 31, 1862*.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 2, 1861*.

Where *Camp. ...*

By whom *Wm. G. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186*1*.
To what time *...*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in ...*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

J. Morris
Copyist.

E (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Emmitt
2nd Lt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.
Where *Camp Raven Tex*
By whom *Major G. G. G. G.*
Period *12 months*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Stee*
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: *absent*
Remarks: *absent from command with
sick leave Dec 13, 63*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____
J. Harris

(Confederate)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Everett
2nd Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 21/1861 to Feb. 17, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21, 1861.*

Where *Camp Cooper Tex*

By whom *Wm. Miller*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Went on sick leave since Oct 1861*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. G. Everett

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Egan
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } . 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Jan 8, 1862*

Date and cause } *Resignation*
of vacancy, } *Jan 8, 1863.*

Name of successor *L. H. Cheever*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(60)

J. Egan
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

P. G. Egan
2nd Lt. Co. B, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service,)

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted
May 2 1863.

Date and cause
of vacancy,)

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

11 Cav.

TEXAS.

T. J. Emmitt

2. H. Co. I. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*
transfer or promotion }

1860 , 1864.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *480*

T. Cary

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

11 Cav

Tex

T. J. Bennett

Lt. Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Guede

Copyist.

()

1371

Watt, T. J.
M.

Co. 1, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 180/51

Aug 1 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

29
29
WRAPPED
RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WARRIOR DEPARTMENT

Col. Dr. Dept. of Tenn.,
Heat Marietta, Ga.

June 17, 1864.

Respectfully for-
warded. approved

By order of Gen. Johnston
S. W. Mankin
Prof. H. H. H.

Not submitted to the
Secy. of War.

This office is re-
porter as having
been absent without
leave since Dec 3/63.

It is recommended
that he be dropped.
By order of S. G.

Sam W. Melton
A. S. G. O.

July 21/64
By order
20 July 21/64

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Adm. Sec. Harris
May 9th 1861

Approved + Respected
for forwarded

Wm C. Harris
Brig Gen

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Albany, N.Y. Dec 18 1853

Sir

I would respectfully report for the information
of Genl Commanding, the following Officer who
is absent from his command without leave, and
I recommend that he be discharged as per order
of Genl Order No 28 - dated March 3rd 1853
in the Army of Genl -

Genl J F Emmett of Company 1st 11th Regt
Genl Emmett is now absent at Albany, N.Y. - is
absent without leave since the 3rd day of Dec 1853

I am Col of the 11th Regt
Albany, N.Y.
Dec 18 1853

Genl Geo W Brent
A Genl
Army of Genl

or F. G.
Emmett, T. J.

2 Lt, Co. F 11, Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

U. S. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

5
5
C. M. H.
Di. St. C. 9 H. Tex. Car

131

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 21st 1865.

I, the undersigned J. I. Emmitt

Adj. Gen. Corp. 16th Army Corps

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. I. Emmitt

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches. Hair, dark Eyes, hazel
Complexion, fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. J. Smith
Capt. W. M. [unclear] Provost Marshal.

408
Emmons Samuel F

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290776	20
2	0820	21
3	0873	22
4	0918	23
5	0963	24
6	289525	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

James F. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *Major [unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. F. Summers

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp, Pecos, Texas*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Clifton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. H. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*recapitulation shows Capt
absent on detached service*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W M Potter

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Emmons
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2, 1862 to Feb 9, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2

, 1863

Where

Camp Sherman

By whom

Maj G. H. Critter

Period

2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and N Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav.

Texas.

S. F. Emmons

Cap, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Run*

By whom *Wm J. W. Chittam*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*...*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Cash* Co. 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 30 to Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *designed and released
from duty Aug 10 1863
in Howard Kelly*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and 32 Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Harrison
Co., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster
into State service,
Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,
Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,
Date and cause
of vacancy,
Name of successor

Remarks:

Jan, 1864

March, 186
April, 186
May, 1863
June

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

11 Cav.

Texas.

S. F. Emmous

Capt. Co. D. 11. Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }
Aug. 11. , 1863.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Bay

(286)

Copy

Wm. D. 27 Sept 9. 1863
Co. D. 11th Reg. Cav.
Regiment for
forage for Mass 1863
standards Mass 1863
Corn 9600 lbs
Rye 2400 "

11 July

Requisition for Storage for Private
and Public Horses in the service of
the 11th Cavalry for (31) thirty one
days commencing the 1st day of March
and ending the 31st day of March 1863

Date of Requisition	Number of Private Horses	Number of Public Horses	Number of Days	Number of Horses	Individual Allowances			Total Allowances			
					Corn	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Hay	Fodder	
Mar 19 1863	19	7	20	26	12	10	14	9672	11284	11284	
Amount required								9672	11284		

I certify that the above requisition is
accurate and that the same was in
service the number of animals for which
storage is required, and that I have
has not been required for any part of
the specified period as mentioned in
the requisition.

Received on the above requisition
during the month of March 1863
of Lt. J. P. Porter A. A. 2 M. Col. 11th
nine thousand six hundred
pounds of corn and two
thousand four hundred
pounds of hay

J. G. Emmons Capt
Comd Co D 11 Cav

Application for assignment
in case of the 15
Capt. S. G. Commons

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Osbourne, 3rd
Comdr. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Hd. Quarters
Car. Brig. Liberty
May 19 1863

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded to Brig. Genl.
Wharton Comdr. 1st
and recommended

Thos. Harrison Col
Comdr. Car. Brig.

Head Quarters Car. Brig.
Liberty May 27 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Hon. Secy of War
Washington D.C.
10 vols 266 pages
17th Regt. Cavalry

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps
Garrison Dec 31/63

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
No. 198

Wm. Wheeler
Maj. Genl.
Sld. Gen Dept No 2
Chattanooga Tenn
August 4th 1863

Respy forwarded
W. W. Macken
Chf. of Secy



Recd at the War Dept No 2
Aug 21 1863

CD 11-72 Car



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

22

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Hall
11 2 1 1 6 2
Co. D 1 1 1 1 1 1

PD

862

Received Blankfort Ky Oct 3rd 1862
 of J. Porter Lt & J. M. 11th Texas
 Cavalry, the following D.M. Stiles
 for the use of my company for
 which I am responsible

(2) Two jackets	6 ⁰⁰ each	\$12 ⁰⁰
(2) Two Mr. Pants	6 ⁰⁰ "	12 ⁰⁰
(2) Two " Drawers	1 ⁵⁰ "	3 ⁰⁰
(2) Two " Socks	5 ⁰⁰ "	10 ⁰⁰
(2) Two " Boots	6 ⁰⁰ "	12 ⁰⁰
(1) One " Shoes	3 ⁰⁰ "	3 ⁰⁰
(2) Two Shirts	1 ⁵⁰ "	3 ⁰⁰
(3) Three hats	2 ⁰⁰ "	6 ⁰⁰
(4) Four sheets paper	7 ⁵⁰ each	\$30 ⁰⁰

(Signed Publisher)

J. J. Emmons, Capt
 Comd. Co I 11th Texas

mem. 28 Aug. 1963

(to) Dr. J. P. McCon

Request for

base for Feb. 1963

2 sec. Feb. 1963

Cover 6100 W

May 5-10 "

North

11/11

11/12

11/13

11/14

11/15

11/16

11/17

11/18

11/19

11/20

11/21

11/22

11/23

11/24

11/25

11/26

11/27

11/28

11/29

11/30

12/1

12/2

12/3

12/4

12/5

12/6

136
102
604

109
111
105

0708
0356

0740
0380

North field
250
Feb. 10, 1908

11/11
11/12
11/13
11/14
11/15
11/16
11/17
11/18
11/19
11/20
11/21
11/22
11/23
11/24
11/25
11/26
11/27
11/28
11/29
11/30
12/1
12/2
12/3
12/4
12/5
12/6

MS 40

Don. 183. 4/12. 1866.

Series 5

1/10 day 300

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "D" 11th Texas Cavalry

For
Three Horses

B

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The remounting of my company in obedience to
Gen. "Beazley's" order
S. A. Porter S. A. J. M. J. J. Emmons Capt. C. D. 11th Tex Cav
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Bedford Co. Tex. the 17th of March 1863 of

J. M. Bowers J. L. Commanding.
S. A. Porter A. Assistant Quartermaster.
J. J. Emmons Capt. C. D. 11th Tex Cav

Three horses

in full of the above requisition.

c No 40

Don 107 4th St 2nd St 1865

Horris 4

Co 2nd Texas Cavalry

c No 1

Don 107

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. D 11th Texas Cavalry
For

7 Seven horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The remaining of my company in obedience to an order of Gen. Bragg, I will have the articles specified in the above requisition

S. A. Porter Lt. Col. Commanding.

Received at Liberty Tenn the 24 of May 1862 of S. A. Porter Assistant Quartermaster.

Seven horses

is full of the above requisition.

S. A. Porter
Lt. Col. Commanding

Requies for
Clothing for Co. 2
107th. Cav.
Almond 3 March
1863

Requisition for Clothing for Co. D 11th Texas Cavalry

- (1) one pair Shoes
- (1) one " Drawers
- (3) Three jackets

I certify that the above
requisition is correct and just,
and that the articles are nec-
essary for the public service,
rendered so by a deficiency of
clothing in the company.

St. J. Porter will issue agree-
ably to the above requisition to
Capt Edwards

Rec'd at Fairfield Tenn the 30 day
of March 1863 of St. J. Porter
I. M. C. one pair shoes, one
pair Drawers and Three jackets
It is full of the above requisition
I. M. C.

X

1109

English. T. A

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50221064	20
2	1148	21
3	1220	22
4	1220	23
5	1320	24
6	45916147	25
7	755023	26
8	844576	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

62

J. C. English
P. M.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

When: Co. E, 3 Reg. Tex. Cav.
Where: Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom: J. H. Colburn

Period: 13 months, 1861

Last paid: Present
By whom: Co. E, 3 Reg. Tex. Cav.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Due to S. H. S.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Macfarland

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

6
JA. English
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Company A, Co. A, 11 Reg't, 1862.

Enlisted: When June 21, 1861.

Where Camp Newton, Tex.

By whom Wm. H. Shelton

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt. J. H. ... 1861.

By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. English
Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Co. E, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

G. M. Hilton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Porter

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(82)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. English
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Camp Greaves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Co: 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E

J. A. English

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Accepted the Provost guard Nov

as on roll

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

John + A English
for a E 11 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated

Nov 29, 1862

When captured

Nov. 7, 1862

Where captured

Clinton, Tenn

Age

18 years; height

Eyes

5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion

Brown

Remarks:

Dark hair

In pencil on roll

Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Dec 22, '62,
of Lt. L. S. Meek, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the
foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Eighty
Seven in number (287). - N. G. WATTS, Maj., U. S. A. for Exchange
of Prisoners.
On board Str. City of Madison."

Number of roll:

394; sheet

J. M. [Signature]

Copied

(Confederate.)

C. Issues

Wm. A. English
White & "Heat Issues

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Canton, Tenn.*

When, 186 .

Remarks: *1. M. L.
Cant. No. 29, 1862.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *103*

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

10

12

30

10

General English

Det. Co. 12 reg. Inf. Div.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters admitted within the lines, Department Cumberland, at the times and places set opposite their respective names, and received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 19, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 19, 1863.

Where captured *Attakapas Tenn*

When captured _____, 186

Remarks: *To be returned*

Entered on roll
Cancelled

Number of roll:

403 sheet 1

J. B. York

Copyd.

410

English, J. E.

No. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English, J. A.

4110-0

English, Thomas A.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English, Thomas A.

411
Evans, R. J.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans, Thomas F.

411

Earhart, J. F.

No. 11, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Earhart, J. F.

✓ ⁴¹²
Erwin Henry
Co. *C*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290379	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Company
Erwin
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 11, 1861*

Where *Camp Reynolds*

By whom *M. B. Whiston*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *No*

To what time
No, 186

Present or absent

Remarks
*Discharged
Shayne Station Va
13/12/61*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:
J Jacobson

✓ ⁴¹³
Estell, Frank

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289758	20
2	9827	21
3	9886	22
4	9942	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E
Frank Estlin
Pvt, Co L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 23, 186

Where

Los Mts

By whom

Wm C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty team

etc

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Estell
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 28*, 1862

Where *East mts*

By whom *Wm Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private horse*

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Frank Estell
Supt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp. News Tex

By whom Maj. Swchilton

Period 12mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. S. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: transferred from
Regt

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a- Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Estell

Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863. Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *J. W. Whitton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Regt. transferred*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(643)

Copyist.

1711
Estell Lon.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289759	20
2	9828	21
3	9887	22
4	9943	23
5	44235275	24
6	45754949	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

Don Esteban
Priv., Co. K., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Las Mts

By whom Wm C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Manselph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: sick at hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Johnson

Captain

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Law Estell
Det, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863* to *Jan 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Where *West Point*

By whom *G. W. Johnston*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Sharpe Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E1 | 11 Cav. Texas.

Lon Estlin
Det., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Emp. Tenn. Tex.*

By whom *Major G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. S. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E
Lon Estell
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

*Camp near Tex
Grochilton*

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Bartholomew

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

[Faint handwritten text]

Residence *[Faint handwritten text]*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of —, Confederate States Army, commanded by
—, surrendered at —, by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May —, 1865, and paroled at
—, May —, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 22, 1865.

Number of rolls:

37

(6396)

[Handwritten signature]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

George W. Jones
11
1st Lt +
Securities Co. Va.
1st Co 1st Regt Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

119

W. H. Orange

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 11 Texas

Francis Still
Regt. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State Missouri
 Station Chattanooga
 Complaint Wounding
 Admitted Oct 13, 1863.
 Returned to duty Dec 3, 1863.
 Deserted _____, 186 .
 Transferred _____, 186 .
 Furloughed _____, 186 .
 Discharged _____, 186 .
 Died _____, 186 .
 Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 21.

W. M. Howe

(388)

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 11 Oct - 13

L Es. III

Pt. of R. 11 Capt. in War

Appears on a List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated _____, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

96 mark

Copied.

413

Estes, Leonidas

No. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Estell, Lon

415-a
Estill, Leonidas

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Estill, Lon.

x ⁴¹⁶
Ether Stephen R.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292146	20
2	2217	21
3	2291	22
4	2359	23
5	2422	24
6	2474	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

C^o

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Stephen R. Ether

1 Corp., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ransom, Texas

By whom Maj. G. P. Shelton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

Copyist.

G^p

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Otter

3rd Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Reaves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Shelton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. W. Rawsock*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncie

E

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Etter

36th, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 21, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Ransom, Tex.*

By whom *G. M. Chilton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Porter*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Otter

365, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

for *1861.*

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2

Where

*Camp Ransom Tex
G. H. Chilton
12 mi*

By whom

Capt. Sharp

Period

Dec. 31

Last paid:
By whom

1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Sewell

Capt

(Confederate.)
C 11 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Cotton

362, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Beavers Tex
By whom S. M. Chittum

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. Sharp
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent about
Remarks: at Horse. at Rome. Ga

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

D. G. Maxwell

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Etter

3 Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Rure

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at hospital, Rome, Ga., since Oct. 1, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 11 cav Tex

S. R. Ether

Sgt Co H 11 Regt Tex cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From	July	, 1863.
To	31 Dec	, 1863.

When paid

22 Feb 1864

By whom paid

J B Sharp

Amount

\$102

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 157

G. P. West

Copies

No. 33.

No. 75 Abst. 4 Qr. 1863

Supt J. R. Otter

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

From 1863

To 1863

Wm. H. ...
at ...

1 receipt made Sept 9 N. Otter is
patron of the ...
Kinnaird's Camp
Sept 1863
W. H. ...
1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Horse Private Horses in the
name of Serjt A. R. Ester C. B. Army, at Rome Pa
Eight days, commencing on the first Nov 1863
and ending on the Eighth of Nov 1863

Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of H. Y.	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
1	12			14	96			112	
Total					96			112	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. R. Ester 2nd Serjt (Co) H, 11th Cav

Received at Rome Pa, on the 1st day of Nov, 1863

Wm Elliott Quartermaster C. B. Army 96 pounds of

112 pounds of barley None pounds of oats None pounds of hay

None pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DELEGATE.)

A. R. Ester 2nd Serjt (Co) H, 11th Cav

477

Ether S. R.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ether, Stephen R.

✓ 418
Evans, Elijah. G

Co. G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291828	20
2	1905	21
3	1991	22
4	2056	23
5	2108	24
6	46660126	25
7	3994	26
8	45-852443	27
9	465-39379	28
10	561892	29
11	45764027	30
12	811351	31
13	892948	32
14	036949	33
15	048895	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

B. G. Green

privt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Reeve, Tex*

By whom *Major S. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time: _____, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: ..

J. Steason

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Evans

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav. | Texas.

Co. G, Evans
1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862 to April 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1861.

Where

Warren, Texas Tex

By whom

W. A. Gilton
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ed. C. [unclear]
Dec 3, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Evans
priv. Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick from 22 Dec '63*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Evans

Artillery, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Peewee Tex

By whom

W. J. Shelton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clark

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Captured Jan 25 1864 near
Carrsville, Tenn.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copyright

(Confederate.)

John Murdock
10005
John Murdock
10005

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *Jan. 20, 186*

Where captured

Disposition *Sent to March House Co.*
Feb. 4, 1861

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 142

(620)

J. Murdock
Copist.

(Confederate.)

C. 11 bar.
Eriza E. ... bar.
1st Co. 4th ... bar.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined

, 1864.

When released

, 1864.

How disposed of

sent to ...

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 57

H. W. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

201

from Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured *near Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 15, 1864*

Where sent *to the military prison*

When *Feb 15*, 1864

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll which is incomplete shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll

119; sheet

(6306)

Official

Copyright

Confederate.

John
Smith
Private

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where captured *near Nashville*

By whom captured

When paroled *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

To what point forwarded *Nashville*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page *75*
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

E 11

Capt Texas

Elijah Evans
Capt 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured *Nashville Tenn*

When captured

Jan 11 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet

J. A. M. Laughlin
Capt.

(Confederate)

John P. ...
John P. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Sevier's ...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms *Rock ...*

When *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *24*

...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. Texas

Elijah Evans
Reg. Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville, Tenn.

Date when captured Jan 27, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb 17, 1864.

Where sent Det. Camp. Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 30.

A. C. Ransom

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav Texas

Olivia Evans

Regt Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb 15, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn

When captured Jan 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4013 sheet 2 J. T. Newbery

(000)

Copies

E

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas

Elijah A. Evans

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Jennings, Tenn.

When captured Jan'y 27, 1864.

Remarks: Received Feb'y 18, 1864.

Number of roll:

73

(6306)

U. R. Mackley
forw'd.

(Confederate)

E. H. Evans
11 Co. 11 Reg't
M., Co.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 17, 1865.

Place of residence Michigan

Complexion Light; hair Brown

Eyes Blue; height 5.6

Age 25 years.

NOTE: Released June 18, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

J. Merchant
Clerk

Number of sets

281

(665)

Evans. Elijah. G.

June 18. 65

11 L & Cav

United States of America.

I, *John C. ...* of *the* *County of ...* State of *Texas* do

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
A. D. 1865; at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

J. G. Evans
day of *June*
A. B. ...
1st Lieut. and Post Surgeon

The above-named has *light* complexion.
and is *5* feet *6* inches high, and *25* years of age.
Brown hair, and *blue* eyes.

Francis. Ely

June 11th 65

United States of America.

J. Edgar T. Adams *11th*
County of Adams *Ill.* *of the*
William Cotton *State of Texas* do

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

25
1869

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *18* day of *June*
A. D. 186*9*, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

The above-named *J. Edgar T. Adams* complexion, *Brown* hair, and *Blue* eyes;
and is *5* feet *10* inches high, and *25* years of age.

419

Evans Thomas F

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291478	"
2	4557	"
3	1632	"
4	1691	"
5	1743	"
6	45759261	"
7	796825	"
8	918673	"
9	46140138	"
10	660127	"
11	663991	"
12	539377	"
13	561890	"
14	551200	"
15	527506	"
16	532116	"
17	602355	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. Young

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *12th*, 1861

Where *Bank Street Texas*

By whom *A. J. Richardson*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *No viz*
By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Lick. 26th 6. 1861.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Young

(Confederate)

6

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Ewens

Sgt., Co. F

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Revel, Tex.

By whom Carlton

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not in arrest

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Ewens

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

62

11 Cav. Texas.

at 100 yards

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keeves

By whom Maj. Johnston

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(528)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. Evans

1st, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Co. F, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

Maj. Milton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured Jan. 27, 1864.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 11 | Texas

R J Enix^x
Pt Co F 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

which bears the following indorsement: "Prov. Marshal's Office, Murfreesboro, April 27th, 1863. Capt. Stone will proceed to Nashville with within list of prisoners and deliver the same to Col. Martin, taking receipts therefor. By order Wm. L. Stoughton, Col. & Prov. Marshal." *

Roll dated Nashville, April 27, 1863.

Where captured Rock Island
When captured Apr 23, 1863.
Remarks: .

*Roll is also indorsed: "Pro. Marshal's Office, Nashville, April 27th, 63. Rec'd one hundred and twenty-eight prisoners from Capt. Comdg. Guard—Jno A MARTIN, Col. & Pro. Marshal.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 13; sheet 2.

L Ballard *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

6. 11. Tex

N. J. Emment⁺
Pri. Co. 3d. Ill. Reg. Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured April 23, 1863.

Where captured Rock Island, Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Nashville April 27

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 196.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(229)

C. C. ...

(Signed)

(Confederate)

C. 11
J. T. ...
11 Regt ...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured
Where captured *Apr 23, 186*

By whom captured *Lock Island*

When paroled
To what point forwarded *186*
Memphis

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 296
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn)

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

81 11 Tex

W. J. Givens
Capt. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 2, 1863, from Market House, Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 2, 1863.

Where captured Rock Island

When captured April 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

205; sheet 2

(0000)

W. J. Givens

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 11 Cav Texas

Thomas F Evans
Plt-Co F 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Rock Island, Ten

When Apr 22, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Ballinon Ma
May 7 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 246.

Wm Crosby
Crosby

(Confederate.)

E | 112nd. Tex

Thomas S. Brown
Cont. Co 511 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

May 7, 1863.
Cook's Regiment, Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

April 22, 1863.

When discharged

May 7, 1863.
Battle of Gettysburg

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page 26

Confederate.

9 11 Cav. Tex.

Thomas F. Evans
Capt. Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent May 7, 1863, from Military Prison, Louis-
ville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City
Point, Va.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 7, 1863.

Where captured Rock Island, Tenn.

When captured April 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

005; sheet

(426)

2

J. W. Bonard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E. H. Wood ^N *Tex.*

John A. ...
Paroled 11 ... Tex. ...

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., May 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not noted*

1863

Where captured *Paen ...*

When captured *April 22, 1863*

Remarks:

** Signed by ...*

Roll bears the following indorsement
- Received, City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inf. N. Y. V., (on the within roll) Four Hundred & twenty-nine (429) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll.

148; sheet 6

J. Brown
Copy

1863

(Confederate.)

D *4* *Car Texas*

Thomas Evans
Part Co. 4. 7th Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *Jan. 20*, 186*2*

Where captured

Disposition *Transferred to Chase Co.*
Feb. 4. 1864.

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 182

E. Murdoch
Copist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

C. *Evans*

Thos. Evans
1st. Col. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Jan. 29*, 1864.

When released *Feb 4*, 1864.

How disposed of *Camp Chase*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 87

H. G. Taylor

(689)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured _____ 1864.

Where captured _____

By whom captured _____

When paroled _____ 1864.

To what point forwarded _____

Remarks: _____

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2: 1864
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

E 11 Cavy et al

Thomas

Out. Co. 2, 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured Sevier Co. Tenn.

When captured Jan. - 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **204**; sheet

J. A. McLaughlin

(Confederate)

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War** received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where sent

When

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll which is incomplete shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:
119; sheet

(839)

Copy

(Confederate.)

80
Wm. H. ...
Capt. Tex.

177 ...
Pat 607 ...
Regt Texas ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Genevieve Tenn*

When captured *July 27, 1864*

Discharged:

Terms *Black Island*

When *Feb 15, 1864*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *84*

Wm. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E | War. Texas.

Thomas Evans
Regt. Co. 7th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb 1864.

Where captured Near Sevierville, Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb 1864.

Where sent Fort Sumner, Tex.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 30.

E. E. Ransden
Clerk

E
E

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Thomas Evans
Capt. Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

201; sheet

(201)

W. H. Murray

Copyist.

6
(Confederate) 11, 1862
11 Cavalry

Thomas J. Evans
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.
Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured - Overton, Tenn.
When captured - May 27, 1864.
Remarks: Received July 12, 1864.

A. R. Mackay
Provost

(Confederate.)

11 100 109
1104
Co. 11 Reg't 4 Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Fort I-land Barracks, Ill., June 27, 1865.

Place of residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *black*

Eyes *blue*; height *5' 10"*

Age *21* years.

NOTE: Released June 18, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

231

Muchant

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

April 11, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Cards from

Reg. 1, page 96 + Roll 13, sheet 2,

Halgo Dept. Cumb's, Nashville Tenn. Show

R. J. Enivens x^a

R. J. Enivens

Pat Co. F, 11 Regt Texas

Captured April 23/63.

Rock Island Tenn.

Forwarded to Nashville.

April 27

We fail to locate him

Respectfully

F. Van Drankin

Ch

* Add'l. Rolls, as above, page 296

Roll 695, sheet 2, Louisville, Tenn.

K. J. Girvins

Pat. 11 Regt Texas -

Same capture - Forwarded to Louisville

May 1 - Rec'd there May 2.

Probably identical. Should be
more cards.

(Over)

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 13 Nashville
Roll 695 Louisville
are duplicates of
each other & the name
Erivens

Girivins
above quoted occupy
the same relative
position in the list
of names.

Apr 24 '12 J. G. W.
7 AM

10th St. April 25, 1912.
Respectfully returned. No records
of Louisville, Ky. furnish any
addtl information? You will
notice he is not disposed of.
F. Van Vranken
Cm

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 4 Doyle
Roll 143 of Mr. Henry Shon
Thos F Evans
Pat Co 411 Texas Cas.
if further infⁿ is required,
may call.

Apr 20 '12 J. G. W.
7 AM

Write nothing below this line.

T. F. Ewins

11 Tex. Co. Ct.

PRISONER'S PAROLE.

J. Q. A. [unclear] of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at *McKil's [unclear]* *21st [unclear]*
Company

solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid, or assist, either directly or indirectly, any person or persons, in making war against the same, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war, and that I will not, at any time, communicate to any person information received while within the Federal lines detrimental to the same.

J. Q. A. [unclear] His Mark

Shown and subscribed to before me at

Mr. [unclear] April 26, 1863.
W. L. [unclear]

Proven Mark

Evans, Thomas D

June 18. 65

11 Texca

United States of America.

I, *Thomas A. Cross* *Priv. 5th Texas Cav.*, of the
County of *Honeygrove* *Union Co.* State of *Texas*, do
solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature,
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily,
without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

J. F. E. 2018

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
A. D. 1865, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

15 day of June

Scar through upper lip

Abbey
1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has *Fresh* complexion *Auburn* hair, and *Hazel* eyes;
and is *6* feet *3* inches high, and *20* years of age.

Evans. Thos^d

June 18 50

United States of America.

I, J. M. F. Evans, of the Army Corps
County of Peoria, State of Illinois, do
solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance,
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature,
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which
may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily,
without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

J. M. F. Evans

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
A. D. 1865, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

15th day of June

Abner J. ...
1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has fresh complexion, brunet hair, and blue eyes;
and is 4 feet 3 inches high, and 20 years of age.

(U. S. G. N. No. 6)

Scar on upper lip

420
Evans William D

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46660128	20
2	3992	21
3	539378	22
4	561891	23
5	45852442	24
6	764026	25
7	811350	26
8	892947	27
9	036948	28
10	043638	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Wear Texas

*400 Grand
2nd Co. 11 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *Jan 20*, 1864

Where captured *at Camp Chase Co*

Dispositions *Feb 1 1864*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 182

(330)

L. Hurdick
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

Car.

Tex.

H. L. Evans
Part Co. in Regt. Tex. Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

When confined

Jan. 29

, 1864.

When released

Feb. 4

, 1864.

How disposed of

Bank Case

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 87

H. G. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

1864

1864

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. B. Vest
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

E. 11 *Carry Texas*

M. M. ...
Det. ... 11 Regt ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured *... Tenn.*

When captured *Jan 27*, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet *...*

J. A. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(Confederate)

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly identifying the prisoner or unit.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured *Handwritten location*

When captured *Handwritten date*, 1864

Where sent *Handwritten location*

When *Handwritten date*, 1864

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll which is incomplete shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

119; sheet

Handwritten signature or initials

Original

8
10

(Confederate.)

11. Cav Tex.

Wm M Evans
1st Cav 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Sevierville Tenn*

When captured *Jan 24*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Feb 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *Per*

W. M. Evans

Copied

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. | Texas

John D. Evans
Art. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured Near Sevierville, Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 27, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb. 15, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 30.

A. G. Rankin

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Cav. Texas

Wm D. Evans,
Sgt. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured *Severville, Tenn.*

When captured *Jan 27*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

401 sheet *2*

(000)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

8 (Confederate) Texas
11 Cavy

Wm D. Evans
Privt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texa. Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured: Terre Haute, Tenn

When captured: Janu. 27, 1864

Remarks: Rec'd by 18, 1864

Number of roll:

73

(639b)

U. R. Mackay
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 11 Cav Texas

W L Evans

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for
exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
March 2, 1865.

Where captured Lawrenceville Tenn

When captured 27, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

190

(000)

W L Evans

Copy

420-a

Fagen, William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fagen, William

451

Fair, J. N.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	5-0290478	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

35

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Fair

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Washington City Ark

By whom J. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in Battle before Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Crosby

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

 11 Cav Tex

J. A. Fain

Pvt Co. C, 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated... Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. Gaede

Copyist

()

Fair. T. J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290477	20
2	0529	21
3	0611	22
4	0682	23
5	44230961	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Pot. Co. G., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Washington City Ark

By whom

Wm G Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Electd 2 Sgt

Nov 4, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Albrosby

Paym.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. H. in
28th Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 7 1862 to April 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20, 1862*

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *W. C. Thomas*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *Sept 1862*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(948)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Appears on *...*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted:

When

..., 1863

Where

Washington, D.C., 1862

By whom

W. H. ...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

The 11th (also known as the Ad and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Fair
289th Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25, 1864*

Where *Washington Co*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid: *Capt. R. L. Thomas*

By whom *Oct 31, 1864*

To what time *Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted and entitled to pay as first Lieut. Feb 1, 1864*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Fain

Co: C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Franklin Co Ark

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Eleventh Regiment of Texas Cav,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut.
G. W. Sheward, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A. F. Fain

423

Farley, W.H.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farley, W.H.

11111
Farley W. H.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50290003	B
2	0096	A
3	0157	B
4	0223	A
5	0286	A
6		B
7		B
8		B
9		B
10		B
11		B
12		A
13		B
14		B
15		A
16		B
17		B
18		B
19		B

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederated)

H.

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Parley^x

Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom 10 mo.

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: in receipt.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred. Ingles.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H.

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Farley.

Porter, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp near Tex.*

By whom *A. H. Hilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: By whom *T. H. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Discharged 3 Corps
Nov., 16, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

F

W. H. Farnsworth

3 Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Mar. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp near Tex.

By whom

Major G. S. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

F.

W. H. Farley.

2 Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp near Tex. G. St. Antonio.

By whom

1 year.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp. June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

in detail at home, Sec. in S. H. H.

The 11th (Cav.) shown as the 11th of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for the cavalry and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

BACK MATR.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J.

W. H. Sharkey
2 Corp., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2

Where

Camp Plaines Tex.
G. W. Chilton

By whom

1 year.

Period

Last paid:

Sept. 30, 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Checked at home
as a regular

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for 12 months and was reorganized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Great success
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11 Cav

Tex

Wm. Farley

Pvt. Co. B. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

()

1371

76 20184

FORM NO. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Farley, W. H.

RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FORM NO. 60 - SPECIAL REQUISITION.

one pair pants
one pair shoes
one shirt

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

That Mr. William W. ... detached ... cannot obtain clothing at his command

Lawrence R. Butler

Major ... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

Commanding

Robert W. Butler

Received at ... the 14th day of May 1864, of Major ...

Quartermaster C. S. Army

1 pair pants / 1 shirt

In full of the above Requisition

W. H. Farley
Co. D. 1st Regt. ...

Farnsworth, William, A.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50292561

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Jr

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. Farnsworth

Pvt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Maj Gen W. Chilton*

Period *12 M*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wm A. Farnsworth enlisted
2 Oct 61 & was absent at muster
with leave & joined the company
the 18th October 61 and mustered
into service*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Borred

Copyist.

426

Farrell Barney

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Farrell Barney

427

Garrell Barrey

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Farrell, Barney

4127-01

Farren, William.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foren, William

Featherston Charles. H.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292138	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 11 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Featherston

Sept, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Reaves, Texas

By whom Maj. G. N. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

✓ A. J. Sturges

(1862)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11 Cav.

Texas

Chas. H. Featherston
Capt. Co. H. 11-Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

(308)

J. Bay

5754

Copyright

No. 1234 - (Check for Purchase to Abstract)

State of Missouri

Dollars

1930
No. 1234 - (Check for Purchase to Abstract)

Lehigh University

Dollars, 211.15

Three May 5 1930



RECORDED

MAY 5 1930

RECORDED

Confederate States of America:

To Capt. C. H. Leatherston.....

Dr.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
Feb 18 th 1862	Wagon hire of General \$100 per day 6 day for 600	8	65
29	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
30	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
31	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
22	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
23	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
24	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
25	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
26	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
27	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
28	" " " " " " " " " "	8	65
	Transportation of Baggage 22 days \$3 per day 66		00
	Shoeing 25 Horses 2 dts per horse 50		00
		581	15

*Appropriation ordered paid
by J. P. Dickerson
C. H. Leatherston*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my
 account as drawn above
 property return for the..... quarter ending on the
 day of....., 1862

C. H. Leatherston Capt. C. H. Leatherston
 Quartermaster

Received, in full of..... the..... of....., 1862, of
J. P. Dickerson at..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, J. P. Dickerson
 dollars and..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Leatherston

NOTE.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

429

Ferrel Patrick

Co. 12, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferrel, Patrick

Ferrel Patrick

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290173	20
2	0269	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 14 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

14

11 Cav. Texas.

Patrick *Smith*

Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private home since Jan'y 23, 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

H.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Patrick Ferrel

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

1861.

Where

Camp Moore Texas.

By whom

G. H. Chittum.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed on retreat from Texas, July 1.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd York's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark.

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

43
Ferris, J. N.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 9. Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Potter
....., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Potter*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:
By whom *None*

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *transferred to Co. D, Young's
Cavalry, Texas Cavalry*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

431-a

Terry,

M. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terry, Nathaniel M.

432
Field William

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270382	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

44 (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

William Field *
Capt, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Jan*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major W. Whittier*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *No. 210*

To what time
1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* Name appears in *Index of Names*
present as *William Field*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jackson

Fields. W. S.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291065	20
2	1149	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 32 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Fields

Pol, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *due C.S. \$2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

John ...
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp ... Tex*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Aug 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Wayfield

Copyist.

(300)

Voucher No. 59

Paid 41st February 1862

~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~roll~~

M. S. Field as private

Co. 16. 15th Texas Cavalry

from Nov 17 1862

To. Dec 31st 1862

Pay 48⁰⁰/₁₀₀

I Certify that the within named W. S. Fields a
Private of Co (E) 11th Texas Cavalry. Was transferred
to Company (K) 15th Texas Cavalry on the 25th day of
January 1863.

The said W. S. Fields was last paid by Lt. D. D. Porter
to include the 31st day of October 1862, and has pay
due from that date to 31st day of December 1862,
according to pay account furnished by Commander
of former Company

There is due him Forty Eight Dollars

Given in duplicate at Camps near Shelbyville Tenn
this 4th day of February 1863.

W. Somerville Captain
Comd (K) 15th Texas Cavalry

For pay from 1st Jan 1862 to 31st day of
December 1862 Being Two months at
Twenty four Dollars per month

\$48.00

Recd of Captain W. S. Fields Forty Eight Dollars
in full of the above account
This 4th day of Feb 1863. W. S. Fields

4
Fifer. Lewis

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291833	20
2	1910	21
3	1995	22
4	2060	23
5	2112	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John Fisher

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861*

Enlisted: _____, 186

When *Jan 1*

Where *Camp Fisher*

By whom *G. W. Coulton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *no*

By whom *no*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *detached as courier
from 2nd*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Tifer
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Houston

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. W. Houston

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *part* of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 3*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Set 2, 1861
Samuel Reeves Tar
May 12
part of, 1862
present, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States (October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862)

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

L. Tifer
1st Co.

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Wm Charlton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent:

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861 for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John T. ...
Appears on *Co. 1*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864

Enlisted: When *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copyist.
(642)

7 (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Fifer

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Granger Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of roll:

98

1865,

A. Taylor
Coyd.

Finley. J. H.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292165	20
2	45754973	21
3	47247908	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

F

J. H. Finley

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peases, Texas

By whom Maj. G. M. Chittum

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom, 1861

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. H. ...
Corp. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *...*

When _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *104*

J. H. ...

Confederate.

124

Appears on a

Receipt

Given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheets

(6896)

W. W. Bickford

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *11 Cav Tex.*

J. H. Finley
1st Co. H. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 22*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Dec. 22*, 186*2*.

By whom *D. D. Porter*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *172*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Recd: A. S. C. O.
Jan 14th 1862.

Wm

3^d Sept
Con

John H. Fenley

John H. Fenley

Camp Pulcra. Arks
Col. Wm C. Youngs Regiment
3d Texas Cavalry.

January 4th 1862

S. Cooper. Adjutant Gen. U.S. Army

Sir you will please enter upon the Muster Roll of Charles H. Featherstone Company of the above Regiment the names John H. Finley aged 22 years - horse valued at \$100.00 - Regging \$25.00, and Joshua H. Maberry aged 21 years - horse valued at \$75.00 - Regging \$25.00, as recruits to fill out the Company Mustered into the Service by May. S. H. Chilton on the 2nd of Oct 1861.

Very Respectfully your obt Servt.
Charles H. Featherstone
Capt. Co. H.

S. Cooper
Adj. General
U. S. Army;

W. C. Youngs Reg
3d Texas Cavalry

Wm H. Finley
11 Feb
Car

J

3/1

1863

Received of

Upon
Code 11
Pro
Com
John H. Finley

11/11

1863
2 d. 1/2
C. J. A. J. A.
Appointed 3 Dec 19 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Med. Co. 1st
12 1/2 1/2
12 1/2 1/2

Wickford
G B Thornton
Chief Surgeon
2nd Division A-E-Turn
Newell
Mass 1863

Let him be discharged

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

John W. H. Hensley of Co. 69 Downing's
Company (61st) of the 1st regiment of Confederate
States Cavalry, was enlisted by Wm
Geo Whittier of the 1st Regt of
Texas Cavalry at Camp Hood Texas
on the second day of October 1861 to
serve twelve months. He was born in
Case Co. in the State of Georgia is
twenty one years of age; five feet
eight inches high. Dark Complexion
black eyes dark hair used by
Occupation when enlisted a farmer.
During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for
duty in consequence of a gun
shot wound received at the battle
of Richmond Ty on the 30th day
of August 1862.

Edward Weedon
Surg. Comdg. Co. 11th Regt Texas Cav

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom]

436

Finter Bradley

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290381	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Barton Foster

Ch, C. C. Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 5 to Dec 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *W. M. Carlton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *P. M. C.*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

Fitch, James, R

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290383	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

~~Confederate.~~
11 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Pritch
Capt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Lee, Va.

By whom M. C. W. Whitton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks Exp. 12 months
Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 11 *Co* *Texas*

James R. Fitch
Co 11 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *1 May*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *1 May*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 228

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

Fitzpatrick, J. E.

Co. *I*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50292521	20
2	2610	21
3	2689	22
4	289544	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Fitzpatrick
Sergeant Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The list (also known as the Muster of Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

5

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *21 sick leave of absence*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ... is

(Confederate.)

J. E.

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Fitzpatrick
Capt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pierce Tex*

By whom *Head Q. M. Clifton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. W. Harris

Copist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Patrick
Capt., Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*2*

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Plated
March 2, 186*2*

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Ret. May 2, 186*3*.

Name of successor

W. H. Gibson

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Tolson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Fitzpatrick
Capt. Co. I. 11. Regt. Cav., Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } , 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Gray.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. E. Fitzpatrick
2d Co. 9th Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Gay

Fitzpatrick, J. G.
Capt. Co. S. 11. Texas.

See P. P. of
B. A. Wauyhan
Rm 19.

Voucher No. 1333

Paid the 20 day of Feb. 1863

Capt J. E. M. Patrick

Co. I. 11. Tex. ar. Cav. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct. 1862

To the 1 day of Nov. 1862

Pay \$ 140.00

Forage

Amount, \$ 140.00

approved
W. G. F. J. R. W. W. W. W. W.
M. A. W. W. W. W. W. W.
W. G. F. J. R. W. W. W. W. W.

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. E. Fitzpatrick*

D^r

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1st Oct 62</i>	<i>1st Nov 62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>8</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *J. W. Pennington* *21st Nov 62* *11th Texas Cav.* and to the *10th* day of *Sept.* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Menden* the *20th* day of *July* 186*2* the sum of *40* (one hundred)

and fifty dollars dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140*
 Forage.....
 Amount.. *140*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. E. Fitzpatrick,
 Capt. Col 11th
 Texas Cavalry*

No 40
Von Pappe Abs 1/2 1st Br 1863
Thomas 17
Co G 11th Tex Cav

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "G" 11th Texas Cavalry

(17). Seventeen Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The re-mounting of my company in accordance with the order of Gen. Beagg
Lt. J. S. Porter A. S. Lt. Col.
J. E. Fitzpatrick, Capt. Co. (A)

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. M. Brundage Lt. Col. Commanding.

Received at Insanville Tex. the 20th of March 1862 of Lt. J. S. Porter A. S. Assistant Quartermaster.
Seventeen Horses for the use of Co. "G" 11th Texas Cavalry

J. E. Fitzpatrick,
Capt. Co. (A)

is all of the above requisition.

4137
Foster, Gerard. A

Co. - , 11 Texas Cavalry.

F+S (Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50282602

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

George W. Fote

Lieut., Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Travis Tex

By whom

Major W. H. Houston

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

in arrears

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks

Discharged

The 11th (and also the 2d and 3d and 4th Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861 for twelve months, and was reorganized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

Copyist.

Facts, G.A.

Actg Surg

Youngs Regt Tex Cav

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S. O. No. 29-1

Dept Trans Miss-Van^oorn

Date: Moh 20/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

L140

Toren, William

O. G., 11 Texas Cavalry.
(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Toren, William

11211
Ford. Thomas. S

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290384	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

~~BOOK MARK~~ _____

See also _____

~~77~~ (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Thomas S Ford
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom No one

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Court since
Dec 18/61

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:
Jacobson

Copyist.

442
Foren, Washington

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50291831	20
2	1907	21
3	2058	22
4	1992	23
5	2109	24
6	46598817	25
7	45265333	26
8	921950	27
9	837988	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
Washington Green
part, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct - to Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

from Feb, 1861.

Where

in Texas

By whom

at Col J. G. Sherman

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

no pay

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*Enrolled and
present with Co
prior to and since
re-organ.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Captain

F (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Washington, Texas
Capt., Co. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 186
When _____

Where Camp _____, Tex

By whom Major G. M. Shelton

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. J. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
Washington

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862 to April 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *on the march*

By whom *Col Diamond*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Crump*

To what time *Dec 3*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J Nelson

Copyist.

(622)

F (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Nashim Forem
part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where on the march
By whom 1st Lieut. Col. Diamond
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wash. Foren

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Set 2, 1864

Where In march
By whom Col Diamond

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Pennington

To what time Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

[Handwritten signature]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-
posite the several names.

Place of residence *[Handwritten]*

Complexion *[Handwritten]*; hair *[Handwritten]*

Eyes *[Handwritten]*; height *[Handwritten]* ft. *[Handwritten]* in

[Handwritten], 186*[Handwritten]*.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

123 sheet 10

(085)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

(Confederate.)

11

1 Coar, Tex

William Foreman
1st Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Collard Co Tex

When captured

, 186

Discharged:

Terms

2 or 4

When

July

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 122

W. J. ...

Copy

N (Confederate)
F 11 *Car* *Tex*

Wm. J. Ferry
Pvt 11 *Regt* *Tex* *Car*

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, July 13, 1864.*

Place of residence *Collard Co Tex*

Complexion *St*; hair *St*
Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: *See*

Wm. J. Ferry
Major *11th* *Regt* *Tex* *Car*

*Encampment shows: "Roll of Pris. of War dischgd from Mil. Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the month of July, 1864."

Number of roll:
12 *M. J. Ferry*

Capt.

(Confederate)

F 11 Cav

Washington Tavern
Pt 11 Regt 1st Cav

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received July 16 1864

Where reported

Date when reported

Date when discharged July 18 1864

By whose order discharged Capt. J. E. Jones

Remarks: Discharged and to remain in North
Ohio River during the war.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 43

J. Ballard

(33)

Copyist

443
Foren. William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50291829	20
2	1906	21
3	1993	22
4	2057	23
5	2110	24
6	45539425	25
7	844816	26
8	803414	27
9	885012	28
10	699903	29
11	47235864	30
12	46336950	31
13	318212	32
14	48691152	33
15	46362249	34
16	45764720	35
17	46555040	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Johnson

Appears on *Roll* of the organization named above, *Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 7*, 1861.

Balloted: *Dec 7*, 1861
When *Dec 7*, 1861
Where *Company G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *J. W. Johnson*
Where *Company G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry*
By whom *J. W. Johnson*

Period *no one*
Last paid: *no one*
By whom *no one*

To what time *no one*
Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the XI and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Johnson

(copy)

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

11/10/61
J. S. Jones
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1862
When

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 m.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

William Forin

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1862

Where Camp Fellers Tex

By whom Wm Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clarke

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

F | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm Foren
privt, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *May Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Present on detached service from Oct '63*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
(1048) Copied.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. *Wm. [unclear]*
[unclear], Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jam. [unclear]*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 27*, 1863

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Wm. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached duty from 1 Oct 1863*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copist.

(Confederate.)

William L. ...

William L. ...

William L. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

**Department of the Cumberland, under command
of Major General Thomas.***

**Roll dated Headquarters Department Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., Nov. 24, 1863.**

Where captured *Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 24, 1863.*

Remarks: _____

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24, 1863."

Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 116; sheet *2*

William L. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J *William Foreman*

Robert Foreman

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Sept 1863*

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled *1863*

To what point forwarded *Franklin Tenn*

Remarks: *See 6-1863*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2: page *73*
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

46 7/24
Copied

(Confederate.)

F 1 11 1863 Tex

Wm Fox
Capt Co G 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
five days ending Nov. 25, 1863, from Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.
25, 1863.

Where captured Franklin Co Tenn

When captured Nov 4, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

443 sheet

(6396)

J. H. Jones

Agent

(Confederate.)

11
1170
11 Regt. Trans. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *July 9*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *6 Months*

When *July 26*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *107*

M. Davis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

John C. ...
...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

..., 1863.
..., 1863.
..., 1863.
...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *...*

(100)

...
Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas

7

11

William Foren
Pvt. Co. G. 11 Regt Texas 24

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Ind, Nov. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Nov. 25, 1863.

Where captured Franklin Co. Tenn
Nov 9, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

339

J N Stammers

Capt.

(686)

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Texas

7^m Foreman
Part Co 4 in Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 25, 1863.

Where captured Franklin Co Tenn

When captured Nov 9, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred to Fort Delaware on Mch. 4, 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 250

C. J. Foster

Confederate.

F

11

Tex

Uth Form
Roll Co. F. 11. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col Wm Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated . 186 .

Where captured

Franklin Co. Tenn

When captured

Nov 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of Roll

99; sheet

(6596)

5 *Wm R. Kirkcup*

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

F 1 11

11 11 11 11 11 11
Put Co F 11 Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated* 186

Where captured *Franklin Co Tenn*
When captured *Nov 3* 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

303 sheet 2

F Bullard

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

11

Texas

Wm. Fourn

1st Co F 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

*Franklin,
Nov. 9, 1863.*

When received

March 22, 1864.

Died

Sept 30, 1864.

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *113*

H. Maynard

Copyright.

(100)

Confederate.)

F

11

Texas

Wm. Foren

1st Co. 11 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., Sept. 28, 1864,
until exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Lincoln Co. Tenn

When captured

Nov. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Roll of Confederate prisoners of War de-
livered by John E. Mulford, Major and Asst. Agt. for Exchange,
Warina, Va., Oct. 5, '64."

Number of roll:

379; sheet 6

W. H. Callahan

(Confederate.)

G

11

Texas

Wm. Mason
Brig. G. H. Regt. 12. S

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to Aiken's
Landing, Va., for exchange, September 30, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured *Lincoln Co. Tenn*

When captured

Nov 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

151 sheet

5 *Wm Mason*

(6396)

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

A. & O. 10th St.

May 20, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Adj. Gen. Proc. Mar. Gen. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn Roll 116, sheet 1, shows

William Fagen

Pat Co G 11 Regt Tex. Cav
Captured Franklin Co. Tenn.

Nov. 9/63.

Foot note shows - Forwarded to
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 24/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

cuu

Mr. Van Vranken:

Reg-2 Nashville
Roll 44 Louisville & Reg 4 Louisville

Wm Fagan Co Fagan

Pat Co G 11 Tex Cav.

Roll 339 Louisville

Wm Fagan

Pat Co G 11 Tex Inf -

June 12/12

2AM

J. G. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 11th Cav Tex

of m. T. ...
Priv. Co. 11th Cav Tex

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged pris-
oners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for ... 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

... 501

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Foren

Co G 11 Tex. Cav.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

of 4th Cr 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 9 1864 .

Signature

Remarks: PAR. PRIS.

1273

Roll No.

Robert.

444

Foren, William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Foren, William

2

4415
Fort. E. R.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER.

1 50292828

1	50292828	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

F

11 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Fort

4 Sept. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.
S. W. Chilton

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

E. R. Fort discharged
Dec. 14, 1861 on account of
Disability.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell
Coy. Com.

446
Tourshee, W. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tourshee, W. J.

447
Foushee, W. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1290004	20
2	0097	21
3	0171	22
4	0234	23
5	0296	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed Pers. Com Okla
(Source of communication.)

W. T. Foushee
(Name.)

Co D, 11 Regt Tex Cav

Not found on
rolls of Co D.

W. T. Foushee (also
known as Fousher)

Co B said organ

Ent as Pvt Oct
2. 61.

Oct 21, 63 to Feb 29, 64
List on file present

No p of in rec. file

425/15
147

F.V.V.
M.L.
[Signature]

Nothing additional found.
Harley
[Signature]

(Attach this end.)

ADD

June 26, 1915.

lilly

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one W. T. [unclear] (also borne as [unclear]), private, Company B (not [unclear] of Company D), 11th Reg't [unclear] Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted October 2, 1861. On the company roll covering the period from October 31, 1862, to February 29, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No further record of him has been found.

J. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
mk

*e
n*

(Confederate.)

F.

11 Cav. Texas.

X

W. D. Fouchier

Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Greene Texas.

By whom

Wm. H. Whitton.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

No m.

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

X time served in service
of same regiment as
W. D. Fouchier.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Sawyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Finckel

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When at Camp Reese Tex.

Where Camp Reese Tex.

By whom G. M. Hilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: W. Randolph

By whom W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in detail

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Pennington
Private, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Patton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Fowles
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp near Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. H. ...
To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Smyler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Foushee
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.
Copies.

Fox. Isham

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CASE NUMBERS.

1	5029222	20
2	2989	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

F

11 Cav. Texas.

Isham Fox

Post, { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex,
G. W. Chilton

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F

11 Cav. Texas.

Ichem For

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

S. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Loudon Tenn.

Nov. 17, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months; and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1862)

Copyist.

1749
Foy. J. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290098	20
2	0172	21
3	0273	22
4	45834758	23
5	46603750	24
6	45764613	25
7	882282	26
8	450777	27
9	6903	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

571

11 Cav. Texas.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 14, 1862

Where Boston Mounts Ark.

By whom J. J. [unclear] 12 mo.

Period

Last paid: D. W. New [unclear]

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Fox
Part... , Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp River Tex*
By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

F.

Pvt. J. J. Fox.

Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Sept 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where

Boston Mounts, Ark.

By whom

J. J. Diamond.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from service
near Stone Mountain, Ga. 3.15.63.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

T. L. Barber 24

Appears on a roll of
Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received
Where reported
When reported
When discharged
Remarks:

at Lexington, 1863.
at Lexington, 1863.
at Lexington, 1863.
at Lexington, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9; page 15

W. H. Miller
Copyright

(Confederate.)

J. H. Harris 11 Co. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

C. G. Fox
Private 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 8, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured near Eldon

When captured Sept 2^d 1863

Charge Dr. order to be forwarded to

Remarks: Dr. order to be forwarded to
General Sherman's headquarters
taking the oath of allegiance
to the Confederate States

Number of roll:

711

(6996)

J. H. Harris

Capt.

74

(Confederate)

11 Jan 1863

Wm J. ...
Regt 103rd ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ...

When captured ... , 1863.

Discharged:

Terms ...

When ... , 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 104

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

F *Car* *Tex*

For
Dr. B. West

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Sept. 28, 1863.

Where captured *Ed. Tom*

When captured *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

234

(200)

J. S. West

Copy out.

(Confederate.)

116
11600-017-
Pvt. J. B. [unclear] Reg't [unclear]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where: Elkhart, Ga.
When: Sept 2, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When: Sept 30, 1863.
Whence: Louisville Ky
By whose order: Brig Gen Boyle

Description:
Height: : : : in; age
Eyes: : hair : complexion

Date of departing: Jan 31, 1864.
Remarks: [unclear]

Albrosby
Propriet.

(Confederate.)

5

1st Texas

Co. 1st Texas
Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Military Prison Record.

Date of death

June 31

, 1864.

Cause of death

Exhaustion

No. of grave

102

Locality of grave

1/2 mi. S.W.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page *14*

W. H. Miller

Copyright.

450
Fox. M. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292164	20
2	2239	21
3	2310	22
4	2374	23
5	2433	24
6	2486	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

F

M. J. Fox

Private, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When Oct. 2
Where Camp near Texas

By whom G. B. Shelton

Period

Last paid: _____, 1861.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Durinell

Copy

F (Confederate.)
F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Fox

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Beauregard

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

F
M. J. Fox
Pet

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2
Camp Ransom, Tex.
G. N. Chilton
12 hrs.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A. J. Porter
Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Porter

Copies

F (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Fox
Rt, Co. H

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese, Tex., 1861.

By whom G. H. Chelton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. Sharp
By whom Dec. 31., 1861.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Put home

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

O. J. Dunwell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Fox

Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Charles

To what time

June 30

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay for one and risk of

home 180 days.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Biscoll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

11 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Fox

Priv, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where

Camp Reese

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5-Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Admission

SIR:

has been received in this Hospital

Page

1

41
Fox. Z. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292240	20
2	2311	21
3	2434	22
4	2373	23
5	2487	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK ..

See also ..

(Confederate.)
F 11 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Fox
Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp. Lewis Tex

By whom G. S. Shelton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom F. S. Reynolds

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

D. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Z
J. J. Fox

Rt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31/1862 to Feb 20, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186*1.*

When
Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *G. N. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *D. J. Porter*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 186*2.*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunwell

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Fox
Private, Co. **H**, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for **June 30 to Dec. 31**, 1863.

Enlisted: **June 1**, 1862.

When **Washington Co. Ark**

Where **W. C. Young**

By whom **7 mo.**

Period

Last paid: **Capt. Sharps**

By whom **June 30**, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks: **Pay for use and risk of
Home 'sday**

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a-Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Z. J. Fox

Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Aug. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Mich 1*, 1862.

When

Where

Washington Co Ark
J. J. Deane

By whom

J. J. Deane

Period

Last paid:

Sept. 1863

By whom

Dec. 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Entirely to, by for
me and risk & time.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederates
October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Deane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Fox
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peave

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copied.

✓
Frame, James M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50290777

0848

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11 Co. Tex.

*N. M. Frame
1st Co. D. 11. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec. 17, 1862.

Date of payment

Dec. 19, 1862.

By whom

D. D. Porter

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *172*

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

(Confederate.)

7

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Co. 2 Toa Sec 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1861

Where

Camp Adams

By whom

J. M. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

[unclear]

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

some died Mexico

Dec 25 1861

He has appeared in column of names
from James M. [unclear]

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Q. M. Frum
Co. *S*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Rec'd Texas
12/31/62
Wm. Frum
1862.
Wm. Frum
1862.
Wm. Frum
1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Frum

Copyist.

France Harrick

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50290779	20
2	0849	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here

Number of personal papers here

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Smith
W. W. Smith, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. W. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Smith*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. France

H., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *W. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1861*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged - Reentered
Jan. Dec 17 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11 Cav. Tex

W. France
Regt. Co. D 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec. 17, 1862

Date of payment

Dec. 19, 1862

By whom

D. D. Porter

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *112*

A. S. Andrews

MSA

Copyist

Franklin P. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291830	20
2	1908	21
3	2020	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

P. B. Franklin

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Travis Tex*

By whom *W. H. Houston*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *no one*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for a twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

F 11 Cav. Texas.

V. P. Franklin
private, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31st to Feb 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Major W. Johnston*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. T. Canolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Talson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Franklin
part, Co. *C* 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 2*, 186 *1*.
When

Where *Camp Franklin*

By whom *W. H. B. [unclear]*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *W. H. B. [unclear]*, 186 *1*.

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged
Jan 2, 1864
100 for Capt. [unclear]*

The 11th Texas known as the 3d and 2d Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. [unclear] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. V. Franklin
1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of men discharged

from

General Hospital,

at

Cleveland, Tenn.,

for the months of *Jan + Feb*, 186*9*.

Date *Feb 10*

, 186

Disease *chronic conjunctivitis*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Talcom

Franklin William H

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290778	2
2		4
3		2
4		2
5		4
6		5
7		5
8		5
9		5
10		5
11		5
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		4
16		6
17		5
18		17
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Mahler
Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 2 to Dec 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Mcgregor*

By whom *Wm. H. Chittam*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Willed in action Dec 26 1861*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Mahler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

11 Cav.

Texas.

Mr Franklin

Capt. Harmons

Pvt. Co.

3 (Young's) Reg't.,
Tex., Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
the 3d (Young's) Reg't., Texas
Cavalry, in the battle of
Chustenahlah, C. N., Dec. 26, 1861.

Report not dated.

Remarks. Mortally Wounded

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 5.

Gross

Copyist,

436

French, John

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290448	20
2	0535	21
3	0614	22
4	0685	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John French
4 Co. Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 1, 1862
Frog Bayou Ark
J J Deamon

Capt W Randolph
Aug 31, 1862

Rec'd

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

All 6 2/25/62

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. French
4th Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1, 1862*

Where *Proctor's Cavalry*

By whom *J. J. Diamond*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Diamond

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

John A. French

Wells, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to 30 Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Fort Bliss, Tex.*

By whom *J. S. Beaumont*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid: *July 1 to 1863*

By whom *J. S. Beaumont*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

Jr 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Frank
Copt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Quar. Ser.*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:
When *Mich 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Tray. Camp*

By whom *J. J. Diamond*

Period *11 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
Jacobson
Copist.

4157
French Randolph

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291781	20
2	1953	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

FOR MARK

See also

Confederate.
11 Cav. Texas.

Randolph French

privt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston, Texas

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston, Texas

By whom Capt. M. Bounds

Period 8 mo 12 days

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Ra. F. ...
... Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31st* Period, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Wesley, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Bonds*

Period *from 12th*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Purchased and
final settlement
given June 23, 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 11 leave Texas
O. R. French
Put leave 11 Tex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862
Date of payment 28 June, 1862
By whom J. W. Randolph
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 228

O. W. Taylor

1864
113
Certificate of Suitability
For Discharge in Case
of Randolph French
of Private Co "G."
11th Regt Texas Cavalry



Recd at 290. 1865

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Stanford French a private in Capt
O. M. Broun's Comp. of the 11th Regiment of
Confederate States Army. Was enlisted by Capt
O. M. Broun of the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
at Weston Texas on the 22nd day January 1862,
to serve 8 months or days. He was born in
Queen Co State of Indiana, is 30 years of age, five
feet four inches high, fair complexion hazel eyes
Dark hair and by occupation when enlisted
a Farmer

Camp Priceville Miss
June the 23rd 1862

A. S. Russell 1st Lieut. Com. Comp. (S)

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Stanford French of Capt Broun's Comp. & find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. I recommend that
he be discharged.

D. K. Burks 1st Lieut. Com. Comp. (S)

Discharged June the 23rd 1862

W. A. Coble

W. A. Coble
Com. 8th Reg

1158
Frost. M. V.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292560	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

Mr. J. Frost

Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major Geo W. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

450
Fry. E. C.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2163	20
2		2238	21
3		2309	22
4		2372	23
5		2432	24
6		2489	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T 11 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Fry

Plt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp, Pecos Texas*

By whom *Mag. G. in Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted 2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate)
T 11 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Fry
Pr Co. H

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

, 1862

Where Camp Beanes Tex

By whom S. N. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom T. M. Randolph

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Buscall

(1027)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

F
E. G. Fry
Pat, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
Dec. 31, 1862 to *Feb. 26, 1863*.

for

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.
G. H. Chilton
12 mo.

By whom

A. J. Porter
Oct. 31, 1862

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Eduswell

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Fry

Pat, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Beans Top,
G. N. Chilton*

By whom

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Sharp
Dec 31*

, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Entitled to pay for
his services of home.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a-Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Duran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

11 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Fry

Private, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

L. H. Shelton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Erard

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

F

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Fry

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeve

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent - sick since Oct. 15, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. V. Hibbard

460
Fry. M. J.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50292162	20
2	2237	21
3	2308	22
4	2371	23
5	2431	24
6	2484	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

F **11 Cav. Texas.**

W. T. Fry

Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp. Reno, Texas*

By whom *Wm. G. Shelton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Enlisted 2. 83*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copied.

F (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

M. T. Fry
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1862
Where Camp Pease, Tex.
By whom E. N. Shelton
Period 12 mos.
Last paid:
By whom T. N. Randolph
To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent sick near
Orangeport, Ala.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____
A. J. Wicall

F (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

No. 1. Fry
PI, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Rains, Texas
By whom G. M. Chilton
Period 12 mo.
Last paid:
By whom A. J. Porter
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stewart
Copyist.

F (Confederate.)
F | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Fry
Pvt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31 1862 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp near Tex*

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for
time on sick of home.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Sullivan

F (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

M. T. Fry
Re, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reems. Tex*
6 1/2 miles

By whom *12 mo.*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *last check*
June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Pay for use and risk of*
horse & accs

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

11, Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Fry

Priv., Co. 76, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peave

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

1161
Fry. Wilbourn

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50292139

2		20
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T 11 Cav. Texas.

Wilbourn Fry

1 Lieut, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peases Texas

By whom Wm. G. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____

D. J. G. Dussell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

11 Cav

Texas.

Wilbourn F.

1st Lt. Co. H. 11 Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Remarks: _____, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

T. Bay

574

Copyist

462

Fulton, Thomas J.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fulton, T. J.

Fulton, T. J.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291832	20
2	1909	21
3	1994	22
4	2059	23
5	2111	24
6	46571628	25
7	45563483	26
8	45784692	27
9	822526	28
10	904206	29
11	998692	30
12	983781	31
13	46039721	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 5 U. S. Vol. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

1st
J. E. Fulton

1st, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 186*1*

Where *Barren River Tex*

By whom *Wm G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *none*

To what time _____, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Fulton

(188)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Fulton
Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom

May 4, 1862
M. H. Houston

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. G. H. Randolph

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Left at Canton
Miss from 3 Mar
1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

F

J. J. Fulton

Appears on Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2, 1861
Camp Pecos Tex
M. G. Fulton
12 mos
Capt. Sharpe
Dec 31, 1862
present

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Fulton

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Tison
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Wm. B. Hilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached

Service from 15 Oct

63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Tison
(648) Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *J. J. [unclear]*
of the organization named above,
for *11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *11 Reg't Texas Cavalry*, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 2*, 1861.
When *Sam'l Reeves, Tex*
Where *May 12 mo*
By whom *Sam'l Reeves*
Period *Sept 2*
Last paid: *June 30*, 1863.
By whom *Sam'l Reeves*
To what time *June 30*
Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *In detached duty*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *J. J. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

James L. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A, D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct. 27, 1864.

Where captured: *near Jones ...*

When captured: *...*, 186--

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet ✓

J. G. ...
Copy led.

(Confederate)

24 / 11 Cav. Texas

T. J. Furleton
Capt., Co. G, 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured near Rome Ga.

When captured

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1703 sheet 8

E. Hampton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Ex. Texas

Miss J. ...
No. 3, 11 Ex. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ...

When captured ... , 1864.

Discharged:

Terms ...

When ... , 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 127

Prader
Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 11 Car Tex

D. J. Fulton
Co. 1, 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct 28, 1864
Where captured near Stone Ga
Date when captured Aug 30, 1864
Date when discharged Oct 29, 1864
Where sent Camp Lone Star Ills
Remarks, charges, &c. from Nashville

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 68

D. Murdoch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. H. ... 11 *Co* *Texas*

... *...*
... 11 *Reg* *Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured *Near Rome Ga*
When captured *Aug 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

103; sheet 6

J. H. Patton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

11 Oct

1864

Thos J. Patton
Pvt Co 1 1st Inf Va

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill, from Louisville,
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

11 Oct

, 1864

Where captured *near Stone Ga*

When captured *Aug 30*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet *0*

(1864)

S. B. Cooper

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

JH

11/2

Texas.

James Milton
1st Co *11* Reg't Texas *Car*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Near Rome, Ga.*

When captured *July 20*, 186*4*

When received *Nov 1*, 186*4*

When transferred *Apr 6*, 186*5*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co. U. S. 1st*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *256*

J. M. McKimmon

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

I 11th Regt Texas

* James J. Fulton
Capt. Co. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into the 5th U. S.
Vol. Infantry April 6, 1865.

Roll dated

March 20th, 1864

Where captured

Texas
When captured May 30th, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

353; sheet 1 J. H. Collins
(1864) of 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 // Tex.
S F Fulton
Company // Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for

Dec 23 1862 to Feb 4, 1863.
dated Feb 7 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

June 12, 1861.
at Quitman
Fulton
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt. [unclear]
May 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Regt.

Book mark:

J. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Fulton Tex.

J. J. Fulton
Regt. Co. G 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**
at **Quitman, Miss.,**
for *dated Dec 23, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 12, 1861.*
Where *Sherman.*
By whom *May Chilton*
Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186
How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Randolph*
To what time *Dec 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. of Recd
Payment as J. C. Fulton*

Book mark:

J. Resabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Talton

Co G 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1864

Date of issue April 7, 1864

Signature

Remarks: Mil Pris

Roll No. 898 894

Smith

Comptroller

464
Gage. William

Co. G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50290782	20
2	0850	21
3	0900	22
4	0944	23
5	0984	24
6	1017	25
7	47318575	26
8	45715828	27
9	46527835	28
10	45710371	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Gage

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Wm. G. Chittam*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Delivered as transfer from
Oct 2 to Dec 17 1861*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Porter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Moore, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Christie*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at [unclear] June Dec 31, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and 21 Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. Yage
Co. D

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Feb. 9, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 31, 1862
Camp Belcher
Maj. J. M. Smith
2700
1861
1862
under at Murfreesboro Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

7222
Page
....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date April 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Wm. Chilton*

Period *2711*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Haro*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a-Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

7222 Peter

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Gage
....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *Wm. G. Gage*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Skarb*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861 for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Gage

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G.
Wm. Case
Det, Co. *S*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1864 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1864.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Maj. S. Hutton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a-Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate)

Es. 11. Sep
+
W. M. Esage,
Priv. Co. S. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured _____, 186 .
Where captured *Stonewall River,*
By whom captured _____
When paroled _____, 186 .
To what point forwarded _____

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 110.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. A. [Signature] Copy

(Confederate.)

G 1 4 11 Cav. Tex

William Gayles
Capt. Co. D. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.
Roll not dated.

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured Aug 17, 1863

Remarks:

•Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 1, 1863."

Number of vol. 12; sheet 3 Saboyd

(Confederate.)

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated _____, 186

Where captured _____

When captured _____

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "City Point, Va., April 12th, 1863. Received of Lt. Col. C. C. Mason, 71st Ind. Volk., U. S. A., (510) Five Hundred and ten enlisted men, Confederate Prisoners of War, and one dead body—and three women. W. H. Hart, H. Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll: _____

273 sheet

(45%)

Captain

(Confederate.)

G 1 11 Capt Tex.

W. Sage
Pvt 11 Capt Tex Army

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported May 4, 1865.

Deserted, captured
or surrendered

Where Arkansas Station Mo.

When April 22, 1865.

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Capt. N. H. Sage

When April 22, 1865.

Where 2 Sta Mo.

Former residence

Destination

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 185.

M. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11 Cav

Tex

Wm. Gore

Pvt Co. D. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Guede

()

Copyist.

464-a

Sage, William

Co 2, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sage, William.

1/25
Gahagan, J. W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50220008	20
2	0100	21
3	0175	22
4	0224	23
5	0287	24
6	45754959	25
7	47044476	26
8	247702	27
9	043409	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Subagan
Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese Texas

By whom Maj. S. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Sabagan
Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Sevier, Tex.

By whom

S. A. Whitten

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Mag. Carter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Wounded at battle
Richmond, Ky. Taken
prisoner. Wounded
reported for duty Dec. 22,
1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Mahagan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beech Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom Oct. 2, 1861.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 11 Cav. Texas.

T. W. G. Mahagan.
3 corp, Co. B., 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rome Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Rome Geo.
since Aug. 15th.

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Cav. Texas.

T. W. Gahagan.
3 Corp., Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Company Muster Roll.

By whom

W. Chilton.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Went sick at
Home Dec. 15, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

41 11 1862

J. H. ...
Capt. B. ...

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 13

W. H. Collins

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

11

Tex.

J. W. Graham
Co. B. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186

When arrested Oct. 20, 186

When shipped Oct. 31, 186

Remarks:

+ Roll indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 25. '61

Number of roll:

23 sheet

J. W. Dowd

Copyist.

(5396)

(Confederate.)

G | 11 | Tex

J. W. Guhajan
Pvt 11 Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent to Vicksburg, Miss., or
Louisville, Ky., by Provost Marshal of Lex-
ington, Ky., at the different dates specified.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Sent

Oct. 31

, 186

2

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

J. W. Dowd

Copied

Confederate.

4

11

24

John Yahagan
Ork 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated *not dated*

. 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll.

153 sheet

(6296)

John W. Bickford
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | *11 Co. 1st* | *Tex.*

S. A. General Hospital
Charlotte, N. C.

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.**

Complaint *Schick's fever*

Admitted *11/15/62* 1862

Returned to duty *11/25/62* 1862

Deserted 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Sent to other hospitals 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page 52

S. A. General Hospital

Copyist.

No. 33.

No. 16 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186 3

J. W. Gahagan
Co. B. 11th Tex. Cav.

11 Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

No. 186

23 Oct
I Certify that J. W. Gahagan
Privt Co. B. 11th Tex. Cav.
is a Patient in Pine Hapt Rome Ga

E. M. Pessen Asst Surg, A.C.S.

No. 23.

REQUISITION for Forage for *1* *Private Horse* in the *1st* *Regt* *C. S. Army*, at *Rome Ga* *23rd Oct - 1865*
for *9* *days*, commencing on the *23rd Oct - 1865*
terminating on the *31st Oct - 1865*

Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of H. Y.	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>108</i>			<i>108</i>				<i>Being sick from my Command Back for Forage</i>
<i>Total</i>					<i>108</i>				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Gabagan *1st Lt* *Co. 3*
Received at *Rome Ga* on the *23* day of *Oct*, 1865
by *Capt M. Elliott* a *Quartermaster* C. S. Army *108* pounds of
108 pounds of barley *0* pounds of oats *0* pounds of hay
0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Gabagan *1st Lt* *Co. 3*
(1865)

No. 38.

No. 183 Abst. U. 4 Qr. 1863

J. H. Hagan

11 Sep Can
Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HOMES.

For.....186

Issued *Dec 1st*1863

*Approved
A. S. Williams
Calland Park*

*I Certify that J. H. Hagan
& partners viz J. H. Hagan
J. H. Hagan*

*J. H. Hagan
Calland Park*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *one (1)* Private Horse in the service of *Thomas Galagan 11th Texas* S. Army, at *Home Ga* for *one (1)* day commencing on the *1st Dec* 1863 and ending on the *1st* of *Dec* 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<i>130</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>120</i>			120	
Total.										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the line above charged.

Thos Galagan
Received at *Home Ga* on the *1st* day of *Dec*, 1863
by *Capt J M Elliott* Quartermaster U. S. Army *120* pounds of corn
14 pounds of barley *120* pounds of oats *0* pounds of hay
~~120~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thos Galagan
Co (83) 11th Tex Cavalry

Gant. J. J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290786	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal letters herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

79 Garb.

Potter, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reems.

By whom Maj G.W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one.

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks horse lost - Camp Reems Oct 16 1861

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W.M. Potter

Copyright

467

Garner, Albert

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0289761	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOYS MARK

See also Alfred Garner

(Confederate)

66

11 Cav. Texas.

Albert Gaines
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Bos Mts

By whom W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom T. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick at hospital

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]

Garner. Alfred.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50289677	20
2	9830	21
3	9888	22
4	9944	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also *Albert Garner*

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Tanner
Sergeant Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. L. W. Childron

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom The one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(44)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11 Cav

A. Garner

Art. Co. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

Copyist

1371

(Confederate.)

EG

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Garner
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Harper*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Harper
(642) Copied.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

69

A. Garner
Det. Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1st Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861.
Camp Rovers Tex
Maj. G. W. Chilton
12ms

Present
June 30, 1863.

Transfer since
June 1863 ord. 2

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas

W. H. G. Garnett
Appears on *Det. Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent:
Remarks:

Oct. 3, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
G. W. Churchill
12 mos.
Bartholomew
Oct. 31, 1861.
Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. G. Garnett
Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Id. of Pens. Comse.
(Source of communication.)

A. Garner
(Name.)

Co. A, 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

(also borne as Alfred Garner,
Private,

Enl. Oct. 2, 1861

Feb. 29, 1864 roll, last
on file, present.

No pr. of war record found.

Roll for Dec. 31, 1862
shows Albert Garner, Pvt.

Enl. Feb. 15, —, Absent
Sick at Hospital.

Not borne on prior or subse-
quent rolls.

Alfred Garner not borne on
that roll.

No pr. of war record found.

8/7/15

1140

F.V.V.
W.F.L.
W.H.

(Attach this end.)

WPA

August 9, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the

Witness,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that A. Garner
(also known as Alfred and as Albert
Garner), private, Company A, 11th
Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted
October 2, 1861. On the company roll
dated February 29, 1864, last on
file, he was reported present. No
later record found.

H. C. Blair
The Adjutant General.

Garnett James

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291485	20
	1562	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 11 Cav. | Texas

James Garnett^x

1st Lt.

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Bank House, Texas

By whom J. W. Whitton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

* Name appears in the column of names present as James Garnette.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Whitton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. James Barnett

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Box 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp 1st Co.*

By whom *William*

Period *1861.*

Last paid: By whom *J. W. Bond*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at
Richmond, Va. on 29th
Aug. 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 11 Cav. Texas

J. Garnet
Co. 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 April, 1862

Date of payment 15 April, 1862

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 253

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

4770
Garrison, William

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280783	20
2	0857	21
3	0829	22
4	0943	23
5	0983	24
6	4016	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

9/21 Garrison
Pa, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Dec 2*, 1861.

When *Dec 2*
Where *Camp Anderson*
By whom *Mag. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *No one*, 1861.

By whom *No one*
To what time
Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *W. C. Potter*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Garrison
Potter, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher, Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chittum

Period 127 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. A. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Porter
Co. *S*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to May 19, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861/.

Where

Camp Moore Va

By whom

Maj G. W. Chittum

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Porter

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick at the hospital
Cleveland Va.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G.

20th Garrison
Oct, Co. *Garrison*, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Camp Hayes*
Maj Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*
Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *present*
120 days
of honor

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | TEXAS.

G. Wm Garrison
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____, 1863.
By whom _____
To what time _____
Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Garrison
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp near Tex*

By whom *Maj G. H. Chittam*

Period *187110*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mitchell*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay for me and ride of horse for military*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

2171
Garth, Thomas.

Co H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44324640	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Confederate

11 Cav. Texas

Ch. Thomas Smith
Capt. Co. 7. 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Details in Commissary Dept., Genl. Anderson's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Oct 27*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Cooper*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Green*

To what time

July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dismissed, Detained by order of Gen. Pettill 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Ch. Thomas Smith

✓ 172
Gaston H. Mines

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289676	20
2	9760	21
3	9829	22
4	9876	23
5	9932	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

EG

11 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Gaston

Put Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

EG
H. M. Gaston
Sgt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Genl. W. Johnston*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Missing since
the battle 31*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a- Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

OL

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Gaston

Det., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beeves

By whom Geo Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. D. Sharpe

Copied.

(Confederate)

69 | 11 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Easton

2 Corp., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Keweenaw Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sharp Capt.

(Confederate.)

29

11 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Gaston

2 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Hilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11 Cav

Tex

M. Gastin

Pvt Co. A. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M Gaede

Copyist

1371

472-a

Gage, W.M.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gage, William

Gerdes. B. F

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50292903	20
2	3000	21
3	3103	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav. Texas.

B. T. Gerdes

Musician } Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.
H. W. Chilton

By whom 12 Mrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A

B. F. Yerdes

Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

for

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2, 1862
Camp Reeves
S. W. Chilton
12 mos.

Where

By whom

T. W. Randolph
Aug. 31, 1862

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
-burrow Dec. 30
Absent
at -murders

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

4 11 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Gerdes

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Porter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

-born

Died 4 Jan. at Murfreesboro Tenn.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1863)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 11 'Tex

Benj. F. Gerdes
Pvt. Co. K. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 779

, 1863.

Amount \$ 45.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 19, File No. 21, page 233

W. Ballou

474
Gerdes. J. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292925	20
2	3001	21
3	3068	22
4	3129	23
5	3187	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Gerdes
Part. } Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

L. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

4

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Berde

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

S. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

8
Part. J. H. Girdles
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid: By whom
To what time
Present or absent

Camp Reeves
Maj. Chilton
12 mos.
Oct 2, 1862

Capt. S Sharp
Dec. 31, 1862

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the St and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

WOC anybill

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Part of J. H. Gerdes, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

WPCampbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Part. J. H. Gerdes, Co K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 , 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid: Capt. Bartholomew

By whom Oct 31 , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell Copyist.

7175
Gibbs William J

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291782	20
2	1952	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John J. Gibbs

priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 20 years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Waxton, Texas*
Jan 22 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 22, 1862
Waxton Texas
Capt. J. M. Bounds
12 days

Valuation of horse \$*140*.00; equipments \$*20*.00

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J Gibbs
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Wesson Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bonds

Period 8 m. 2 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Canton
Miss May 17 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

476

Gibson, Amos

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292243	20
2	2314	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

PROS MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Y

11 Cav. | Texas.

Amos Gibson

Pvt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detailed as nurse
for the sick in camp.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Triscoll

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

Amos Gibson

Pvt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863*.

Enlisted: *Jan. 31*, 1862

When
Where *Hunt Co. Texas*
G. H. Treaster

By whom *S. M.*

Period

Last paid: *paid nothing*
By whom *paid nothing*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse for*
Co. in 20th since May 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. D. D. D.

Copyright

477
Gibson, W. W.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292523	20
2	2611	21
3	2690	22
4	2768	23
5	2833	24
6	289546	25
7	9582	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Gilson

S. Sergt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major W. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Back mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Wilson
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Company 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *A. G. Hamilton*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *A. G. Hamilton on*

detachment service 9 mos.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G

W. J. Wilson +
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1860 to Apr 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper's

By whom

Wm. G. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wm. G. Chilton

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Gibson

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Major G. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded near Taswell.
Drun on or about the 10th Dec.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Mason
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded near Tazewell Nov 1864

no roll

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

11 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Gibson

Lieut. Co. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected
March 8, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Dismissed May 20, 1863.

Name of successor

J. E. Jones

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(100)

Original

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Gibson

Capt., Co. C, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan 1862

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

1862

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

*Promoted
May 1863.*

Date and cause
of vacancy,

1862

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gibson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Gibson

1st. Co. 9. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

Jan. 30, 1865.

Remarks: *as Capt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

J. Cary

Copyist.

Gibson, (W.W.)

Capt.

Co. I, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 24/5

Jan 30

. 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ruller

4 Dec. 1863

Co. D. 11th

Regt. Cavalry

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Received from K. H. T. Co. Oct. 3rd 1862
 of 12th order Lt & Act. 2nd Reg. Cavalry
 Cavalry the following Q. M. Stores
 for the use of my company for
 which I am responsible

(2) two gaiters	\$6 ⁰⁰ each	\$12 ⁰⁰
(2) two Pr. Pants	6 ⁰⁰ "	12 ⁰⁰
(2) two Pr. Drawers	3 ⁵⁰ "	7 ⁰⁰
(2) two " Socks	5 ⁰⁰ "	10 ⁰⁰
(2) two " Boots	6 ⁰⁰ "	12 ⁰⁰
(4) four " Sholes	3 ⁰⁰ "	12 ⁰⁰
(2) two Shirts	1 ⁵⁰ "	3 ⁰⁰
(3) three hats	2 ⁰⁰ "	6 ⁰⁰
(4) four sheets paper	4 ⁵⁰ "	18 ⁰⁰
		<hr/> \$67 ⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicate)

W. H. Libbey, per Lt
 Company C, 11th Reg. Cav.

Wm. B. Adams

1 Dec 1833

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

No. 33.

Requisition for Stationery for

Co. "G" 11th Texas Cavalry Stationed in the field for the period
of March, and ending on the 30th of April 1863 Commencing on the

Quills	Paper	Ink	Wax	Blotting Paper	Small Envelopes	Large Envelopes	Small Papers
--------	-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------

REMARKS.

1 - - - - - 25

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time's service.

Wm. L. ...
H. J. ...

Received at *Sanfield ...* on the *14th* of *March* 1863.

Assistant Quartermaster.

M quires of letter paper, *—* quires of foolscap paper, *—* quills, *—* ounces of wax, *—* ounces of tallow, *—* pieces of rag,

— quires of cartridge paper, *—* papers of ink-powder, *—* and *twenty five* small ...

Von No 9. 3^{er} 1863

11

11th Feb. Cont.

Requisition for Cooking Utensils for
Company "I" 11th Texas Cavalry

Skillets 4	Four Skillets
Ovens 2	Two Ovens
Camp kettles 2	Two Camp kettles
Bread pans 1	One Bread Pan
Axes 1	One Axe

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and just, that the above specified articles are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances:

Having a little to eat, and nothing to cook in

W. M. Gibson, Capt. Co. I,

11th Texas Cavalry

Capt. W. M. Randolph U.S.M., 11th Texas Cavalry
will issue the articles specified in the
above requisition.

J. M. Bounds, Col.
Comd'g 11th Texas Cavalry

Received at Waco, Tex the 15
day of July, 1863, Four Skillets
Two Ovens Two Camp kettles One
Bread Pan One Axe in full of the
above requisition

W. M. Gibson, Capt. Co. I,

11th Texas Cavalry

Rec'd in the field during the month
 February, 1863 of Lt. S. J. Foster U.S.A.
 61 Army sixty one hundred pounds of
 corn and four hundred and fifty
 pounds of hay in part of the winter
 requisition, this Feb. 25th 1863
 (Signed Duplicate)

W. W. Gibson, 1st Lt. Cavalry
 11th Inf. Cavalry

no. 28 Mass. 8th 1863

Co. D. 11th Cav.

requisition for

forage for 100 lbs

200 lbs

100 lbs

45 lbs

Requisition for forage for horses in the service of Company
 of the 11th Iowa Cavalry for 18 days commencing the day
 of Sept. 28 63 and ending the 15 day of Oct. 1863
 in the field

Date of Requisition	At of horses	At of mules	At of mules	At of mules	At of mules	At of mules	At of mules	At of mules
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000
1863	25	13	12	12	14	5480	9800	1000

5536 9980

Required

It is hereby ordered that the requisition is correct
 and just that I have now in service the number of
 horses ~~that~~ for which forage is required and that
 forage has not been received for the time specified

Herewith

No 40

Vol No 12 Abt K 2nd Lt 1863

Homes &

Co I 11th Texas Cavalry

As in 1
2 m. 20

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. 7 D 11³ Texas Cavalry
For

7 Seven Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

the re-mounting of my company
an order of Gen. Magrath
S. A. J. M.

in absence
W. M. Libbey, 1st Lt.
Co. 7 D 11³ Tex. Cav.
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. M. C. Randall, Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Liberty Texas the 24th day of May 1863 of
Seven horses

W. M. Libbey
Co. 7 D 11³ Tex. Cav.

478
Gideon George W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291067	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

HOME MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

11 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Tidson

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Rovers

By whom Maj' G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

479

Gilleland, S. W.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0290787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 5
Number of personal papers taken 5

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Potter

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Greer

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chittam

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

None

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded Dec 1861.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 11 leave Texas

Sam'l. W. Gilliland
Out Hood 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Feby 1862

Date of payment 15 Feby 1862

By whom J. N. Randolph

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 253

O. P. Taylor

4/80

Gillespie, J. J.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292167	20
2	2241	21
3	2312	22
4	2375	23
5	2435	24
6	2488	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 2
Number of personal papers 0

Here MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Y

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Gillespie

Plt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Rains, Texas*

By whom *Maj G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Same app in col of names, sum...
J. T. Gillespie

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1861.

Rank mark:

D. J. Sussell

Captain

G

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas

Gillespie *

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

Where Camp Rains, Tex, 1862

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Ransdell

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Same app in col of James
present as J. T. Gillespie

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

A. J. Starnell

Copies

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Gillespie

Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Texas*

By whom *G. N. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Porter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Russell

Copy

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Gillispie

Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rains Tex*

By whom *G. H. Shelton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Public Home*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Durison

G (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Gillespie
Pt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Reaves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for ure and risk of
Home 180 days.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Gillispie

Priv, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Revere

G. W. Chilton

By whom

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard

Capt.

1481
Gilmer George. A

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50291480

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ INDEX MARK

See also

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas

Gen. A. Gilmer
Priv.

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp. Reeves, Texas

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 2 mos.

Last paid: No pay

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

mark:

J. Law

Copyright

472
Gilmer, T. S.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CASH SUMMARY.

1	50291481	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

S. S. Gilmore

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

dated:

Oct. 2, 1861

at

Camp Green, Texas,

where

G. W. Britton

by whom

12 mos.

period

amount paid:

No pay

by whom

to what time

1861

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

mark:

S. Bay

7703
Gilmer, W. M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291482	20
2	1559	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Quinn

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Lewis, Texas

By whom

L. W. Britton

Period

12 mos.

Amount paid:

No pay

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick.

This Roll (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1861.

Mark:

J. Law

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Gilmer
Pvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Listed:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Koves, La.*

By whom *Chilton*

Period *12 Mo.*

Cost paid:
By whom *J. G. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick furlough.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

489

ivens, Charles

A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

ivate Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

ivins, Charles W.

483
Givins Charles W

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private 2 Lieutenant

CASE NUMBERS.

1	50289678	20
2	2735	21
3	9805	22
4	4871	23
5	9926	24
6	9562	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Charles Stevens

Put. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861:

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp News Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Childers

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: On scout service

Dec 18. 61.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

CG

Chas. Givins

3 Lt, *Co A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 186

Where

By whom

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Elected Dec.
Wounded in battle
31 of Dec.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

C
Chas. Givins

3 Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Major G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in col names
Present as G. W. Givins

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. W. Givins
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature] Copyist.

G

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Livins

F. Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 7, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp. Rover Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. E. Jones

Appears on a **Roster** of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Date and cause of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Elected
Dec 5, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

G | 11 Cav

Chas. Givens

2d. Co. A. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} Elected
Dec. 23. , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 490

J. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11 Cav

Tex

(Givens)

Givens

Lt. Co. A. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Givens

Pvt. Co. A 11th Texas. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

186

10 Apr./63 30 Days.

186

Signer's name

Remarks: Paid Apr. 13/63

730

Roll No.

GOLDMAN

Copyist.

485-a

Girvin, K. G.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Pirate

Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans, Thomas G.

2486
Glanville. C. C.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBER.

- 1 50290005
- 0075
- 0174
- 0233
- 0297
- 46663987
- 0357

Number of military records herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

G. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Yansville *

Pat., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp River Texas.

By whom Maj. J. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No m.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of names present.
C. C. Yansville.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Manville.
S. Sgt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: P. W. Randolph.

By whom P. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Glanville.
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Reeve Tex.

By whom G. W. Christie

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. J. Karp

By whom Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks: Private horse since
Jan'y. 23. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G.

C. C. Glanville.

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Rives Tex.
G. H. Chilton.

By whom

1 year.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied

(Confederate.)

J.

11 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Glanville.

Part., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A Sharp.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since
Jan. 27, 1864. Captured
at Sevierville, Tenn.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

4. ... Co. ...
C. G. ...
Pot. Co. B. ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Mar. 29*, 1864.

When released *Apr. 1*, 1864.

How disposed of *Camp Chase*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 87

H. S. Taylor
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

L. | 11 Reg | Tex.

C. H. Hamble
11 Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 29, 1862

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase, O.
Feb. 4, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 233

L. Murdoch
Capt.

(200)

✓ *Glass, Joseph. C.*
Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

U.S. ARMY.

1	50292562	20
2	2639	21
3	2721	22
4	2793	23
5	2857	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Joseph C. Glass
Pvt

, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Major G. W. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Harris

Captain

9

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Glass
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Peairs

By whom C. J. Clifton

Period 17 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Corrie

Captain

3
2
(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Glass
2nd, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on:

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 21, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*1*!

Where *Camp Beecher*

By whom *Wm. M. Hilton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Harris

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Glass
Priv, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.
Where *Camp Bever, Tex*
By whom *Max G. Chilton*
Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sharp*
To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Glass

G (Confederate.)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Glass
Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Maj Chilton*

Period *17 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Boothlemew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Deduct for forty eight
dollars & forty cents (\$48.40)
for over plus drawn last pay
day by mistake*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Glass
Co I 11 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yds, 1863

Date of issue Apr 2, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

875

Harker

115
+ Gleissner Anton. L

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

US ARMY NUMBERS

1	50292564	20
2	2640	21
3	2722	22
4	2772	23
5	2858	24
6	44322160	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical records herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G
Anton L. Brewer
Bob, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pierce*

By whom *Wm. H. Cotton*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1861.

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Glesner

Priv., Col., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Peaves

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

A. R. Glesner absent

Sick

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy June 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Morris

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas

Anton L. Gleissner

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. W. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Porter

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Private Horse

*Name appears in column of names Present as Anton L. Gleissner

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G
A. L. Gleason
1 Serjeant, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Peaves, Tex*

By whom *Major G. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *July 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____
J. R. Morris
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Giesner

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. H. L. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy between October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav.

T & L

A. L. Giesner
Pvt Co. J 11 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and detailed men sent from their commands, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated _____, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., _____

Remarks:

M. H. ...

Copyist

489

Lesner, A. L.

2., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Gleissner, Anton D.

490

Gleissner, A. L.

A. L., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gleissner, Anton L.

497
Glover, J. W.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50290785	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Gour

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp near

By whom Maj. G. H. Chittie

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom For me

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died Dec 21, 1861

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(100)

2192
Goble, J. G.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50282794

9831

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Made

See also

14 Tex. Cav. 32

Index

G (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas

G. T. Gable
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo W Chilton*

Period *12ms*

Last paid:
By whom *T M Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as musician*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

59

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

John T. Goble
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. M. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to
14th Tex. Cav. Jan 15, 1863.*

Present or called

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. M. Randolph

Copyist.

493
Goble, John

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBER.

1 50289650

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

John Taylor
Capt. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from *Oct 2* to *Dec 31*, 1861.

When: *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where: *Camp near Tex*

By whom: *May J. Childers*

Period: *12 mo*

Last paid: *None*

By whom: *None*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Consent since
Dec 11/61 - C. D. 2 m.
in captivity.*

The 11th (also known as the 21st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

John Taylor Copy

494
Goodson, G. W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290006	20
2	0099	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Gordon
Plt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp near Texas, 1861.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom None.

To what time
Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks: Forwards

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Jan. 1, 1862.

mark:
Paul Snyder

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

G.

G. W. Goodson.
Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When
Where Camp Beecher Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.
12 mo.

Period
Last paid: W. W. Kambrough, 1862.
By whom
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of conscript Act
Dec. 21, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 11 Cav Tex

G. W. Goodson
11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 21, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 21, 1862

By whom D. D. Porter.

Remarks:

Arch. Chap 5, File No 41, Page 70

G. W. Goodson

495

Goodson, J. B.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290007	28
2	0072	28
3	0149	28
4	0216	28
5	0279	28
6	28 9519	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical records herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G. 11 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Gordon.
2 Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher

By whom G. H. Christon

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent in desert since Aug. 8, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Goodson

Private, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan 4, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Selected
Mar 3, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy,

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

Captain

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Gordon.
2 Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Neves Tex.

By whom J. H. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

Mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L.

11 Cav.

Texas

J. B. Goodson.

Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Gordon
2 Lt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder
Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Goodson.

1st Lt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Neves Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No m.

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 2 Srgt.
Dec. 10, 1861

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on Dec. 10, 1861.

Signature:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

11 Cav.

J. B. Goodson

Co. B. 11-Reg. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 490

J. Bay

495-a

Graham, J. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gahagan, J. M.

496

Grant Nathan

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291066	"
2	1126	"
3	1202	"
4	1274	"
5	1344	"
6	1398	"
7	44185621	"
8	45715817	"
9	46527804	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Grant

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tx

By whom

Major G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due C.S. \$2.75 due Nathan Grant for 8 days service with a 4 horse wagon for transportation of troops from place of enlistment to place of rendezvous 115 miles

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

G. (Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Nath Grant

2 Regt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861
When: Camp Reeves

Where: May G. N. Shelton

By whom: 1 Coy.

Period: Capt J. W. Randolph, 186

Last paid: Aug 31

By whom: Absent

To what time: Battle of the 31st at mar-

Present or absent

Remarks:

frabo

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G

Nath Grant
2 Sgt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2
When Camp Reeves Tex

Where G. W. Shelton

By whom 1 yr

Period Randolph

Last paid: Aug 31, 186

By whom Absent

To what time Wounded December 31st

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G.

Nathan Grant
2d Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When: Oct 2

Where: Camp Texas Tex

By whom: G. M. Shelton

Period: yr

Last paid: Randolph

By whom: _____, 186 .

To what time: Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Nathan Grant was
sent home on furlough.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

Nash Grant

As Sgt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1863
When
Where Camp Adams, Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Whilston

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt Randolph, 1863

By whom Aug 30

To what time absent

Present or absent

Remarks: at home on unlimited furlough

The 11th (also known as the 5th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Marshall

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G
Nathan Grant
2 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
at home on unlim-
ted furlough wounded

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

4

Tex

Mason, Frank
2 Sgt. Co. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated _____, 186

Where captured _____, 186

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Indexment shows: City Point, Va., April 13th, 1862. Received of Lt. Col. C. C. Mason, 71st Ind. Vols., U. S. A., (510) Five Hundred and ten enlisted men, Confederate Prisoners of War—and one dead body—and three women.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

27; sheet 5

9077

Copyright

(2004)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Jan. 20, 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Dept. Cumberland Regt., page 116, Hd. Qu.
(No. Mac Ken Nashville, Tenn.) shows

Nathan Grant

Sergt Co E 11 Regt Tenn.

Captured Stones River

Forwarded to Nashville.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl.?

Respectfully

M. Brown

cu

M. Brown:

Roll 27 Co. Morton

Nathan Grant

2 Sgt 2 11 Texas

July 6th 1862
(M.) J. H. Whitcomb

(Confederate)

Tenn.

11.

As.
Nathan Grant,
Sept. Co. E. 11. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186

Where captured

Stovall's River,

By whom captured

, 186

When paroled

To what point forwarded *Nashville,*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 110,
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. A. Howard
Copy

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav, Texas.

N. Grant,

Sergt Co E 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub-District of Arkansas, and surrendered on the 11th day of May, 1865, by Brigadier General M. Jeff. Thompson, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Major General G. M. Dodge, U. S. A., commanding Department of the Missouri.

Paroled at Wittsburg, Arkansas, May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted *Madison Co. Texas.*

Age *32* yrs.; eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height... *5* feet... *8* inches.

Where born *Madison Co. Tenn.*

Remarks: *Army of Tenn*

Number of roll:

94

J. Harvin

(2004)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Texas

A Grant

Pat Co E. 11 Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Uul Solopeticum</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 12</i>	, 1863
Duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Apr 18</i>	, 1863
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Med. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 263, page 68

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11 Cav

Tex

H. Grant

Egt. Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

Grant, Nathan
Co. E. 11th Tex.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1867 861
1773 569

Book Mark:

Ly Confed
11 Texas
Nathan Grant
Rank, _____
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas.
Complaint, Flesh wound in
left leg

Admitted _____
To No. 7, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky. Feb 15, 1863

Ret'd to duty _____
Deserted _____, 18 ____
Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____
Sent to G. H. _____, 18 ____
On furlough _____, 18 ____
Died _____, 18 ____

Remarks: _____
Camp Morton Feb 25, 63

Ky. Reg. No. 70 ; Hos. No. 1995, Page 89

Mullington
Copied

As. Confed - Texas

H. Grand *

Rank, Sgt; Co E, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Complaint, Wd. Left Leg.

Admitted 8 July - 2 - 1863

To U. S. A. No. 15. Gen'l. Hosp.,
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty -----, 18

Deserted -----, 18

Disch'd from service -----, 18

Sent to G. H. -----, 18

On furlough -----, 18

Died -----
Remarks: also appears - Ward 5 -
Co. 387 (as Nat'l Grant
Sgt. Co. E, 11. Texas Inf.)

Adm 8 July - 2 - 63
To Gen Hosp - 8 July - 10 / 63
Rank Send on boat Madison

Tenn. Reg. No. 218; Hos. No. 522; Page 42

Jenny
Copied

2197
Graves, Stephen

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292166	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank MARK

Age 21

Y
2

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas

Stephen Graves

Pvt

Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Oct 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp near Texas

By whom Wm S. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Inactive 9.50

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. F. ...

Copies

498

Gray. George

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291032	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Gray

rhs, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Beevis

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. Gray

2nd Lt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

_____, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page **23**

J. Gray

498-a

Green, George J.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green, G. J.

499
Green, G. J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	50290781	"
2	0853	"
3	0902	"
4	0946	"
5	0982	"
6	1015	"
7	45755021	"
8	916159	"
9	47042972	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Green

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

dated:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

Camp near

By whom

Major W. H. Chilton

Period

2700

Last paid:

By whom

See roll

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. ...
Co. D

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Maj G. H. Chilton*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Green
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Green
Capt. Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Rogers*

By whom *Maj Chilton*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent +

Remarks *On detached duty as
forage master. Pay for work of
last 17 days.*

*Allen Adams in company
Harris 2nd*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A.

11 Cav. | Texas.

Co. G
G. J. Green
Co. G

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp, Texas*

By whom *Wm G. Patton*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present, or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized by 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. M. Patton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Green

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31 1863 to July 29, 1864.

enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Green, Tex.

By whom Major G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Amount paid:

By whom Capt. Mitchell

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Pay for use and rest of horse 4 m. 1 day,

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | 11

Chas. J. Gray

Regt. Co. 2nd West Virginia

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Lexington, Ky.

When _____, 186

Remarks: Sent to Lexington via
Cause No. 24 30

Lexington, Ky., Register No. 1; page 105

W. H. Coaling

Confederate.)

Tex

11
G. J. Green
Capt. B. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated⁺, 186

When arrested

Nov. 28, 186

When shipped

Nov. 29, 186

Remarks:

+ Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 28, '61"

Number of roll:

Sheet 11

J. J. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

911 Texas
Geo J Green
5th Co 11 Reg Texas
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When captured Oct 27, 186

Where captured Richmond Ky

Age 23 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Dec'r 22 '62.
Lt. L. S. Meek, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the
accompanying list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Eighty
seven in number (287).—N. G. WATTS, Maj., C. S. A. for Exchange
of Prisoners.
In board Ser. City of Madison."

Number of roll:

Sheet:

J. W. H. ...

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Company
Co. D. 11 Regt Tex. Cav.

Rank on a ROLL
Non-commissioned officers and
Privates employed on extra duty
during month of June 1868.

By whose order employed
Nature of service Private Master

TERM OF SERVICE: June 1, 1868
To June 30, 1868

Remarks:

Roll No. Mary L. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Green

Co. 11. Tex. Cav.

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

, 186

May 31, 186

Station

F. Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Feb. 1, 186

May 31, 186

the

4

rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature Geo. J. Green

Remarks:

500
Green, J. W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292923
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Pat. J. W. Green
Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom J. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:
W. C. Campbell

✓ ⁵⁰¹
Green. P. R.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50292168	20
2	2242	21
3	2313	22
4	2362	23
5	2424	24
6	2476	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Green

1st, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Admitted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Major G. N. Shelton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

4

P. R. Green

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reams, Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom T. W. Ransom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent about

Remarks: absent on sick furlough in Texas.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Dussell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. | Texas.

P. R. Green

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pearson Tex.

By whom G. W. Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Oct 8, 1861.

Mark mark:

A. P. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Green

1000, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

G. H. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized on 2, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. J. Buswell

Copied.

G

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Green

1 Capt., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rears, Tex*

By whom *G. J. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for use and risk ?
None 180 days*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

4 11 Cav. | Texas.

P. R. Green *

1 Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name in column of Names Present - as P. R. Green.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

302
Green, William. A

Co. G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291783	20
2	1911	21
3	2023	22
4	2084	23
5	44230975	24
6	45986751	25
7	46021744	26
8	527875	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 11 Cav Tex

H. A. Green

Co G 11 Regt Tex Cav

Rank on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Sept 1, 1862

June 30, 1863

When paid July 11, 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$120.00

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 14

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. Green

Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston Texas

Muster-in to date Jan 27 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 22, 1862

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt. J. M. Bounds

Period 12 days

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$150

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

C (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Wm A Green
private, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Neston Texas*

By whom *Capt Saunders*

Period *Em. 12 d.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. M. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *2 Present*

Remarks: *Captured at battle
of Murphy bore 31
Dec 1862*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Mark: _____

J. Mason

Copyist

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Green
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2, 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22, 1862*

Where *Weston Tex*

By whom *Cap - Bonds*

Period *12 da*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap - Randolph*

To what time *Apr 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

*W. S. Green in action
at Murfreesboro
Dec 31, 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

2
(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Green
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Winston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bounds*

Period *8 mo 12 da*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Atlanta*
Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Green
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 | Tex

William Greene +
Co G 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Murfreesboro*

When captured *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Bradford, 4d Infy., N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred Sixty Eight (668) (Confederate) prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. — HY. A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A."

Number of roll:

3 sheet *J. M. Hunt*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G | *11* | *Tex.*

W. Green

Co. G. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862

Where captured

Murfreesboro

When captured

Decr 31, 1862

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vol. A (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to the charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 786431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

Sheet 27

L. Murdock

Copy

(Confederate.)

25

11.

Tex

W. Green,
Priv. Co. G. 11. Reg. Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec. 31, 1862

Where captured

Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 1864.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 112,
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. Green

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

N J Green

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Fannin Co Tex*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.
Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A. Bailey

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

11 Cav

Tex

H. O. Green

Bvt. Co. G. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated..... Shelbyville
..... April 20, 186³.

Remarks:..... Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaebe

Copyist

1371

Green - W. A.

Co. G. 11th Texas Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1628 page

For burial

Dated - aug. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

383

Green, W. J.

G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Green, William A.

503-a

Greene, William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green, William A.

✓ ⁵⁰⁴
Greenhaw. W. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50293003	20
2	3069	21
3	3130	22
4	3188	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOY MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

4

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Greenhaw

Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Boston Mt.

By whom

J. F. Diamond
12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

T. W. Randolph

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

g | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H Greenhaw

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 21 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1863.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

(Confederate)

4 | 11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Greenhaw

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Samburen Ark

By whom

J. J. Diamond

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

g

11 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Greenhaw
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Fayetteville

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. Witholmew

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Comisary Department

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Mark:

WOCampbell

Copied.

575
✓
Gregg, J. J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290751	20
2	0826	21
3	6829	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Young

Capt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Winters*

By whom *Maj W. H. Britton*

Period *12 Mths*

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

mark:

W. H. Britton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G
J. J. Gregg
Co. *9*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct-2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Wm J. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Wm Porter

Copyright.

(Confederate)

4 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. Q. Green
3 Sq, Co. 1, 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pevers

By whom Mag. G. M. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed by accident at
Shelbyville Tenn. Jan 12 1863

as on roll

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. C. Potter

Captain

576
J
Gregory, J. D.
Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
U.S. ARMY.

1	50293070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., J. D. Gregory, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1862.

Where Fayetteville

By whom J. J. Diamond
12 ms.

Period

most paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

to what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

W. O. Campbell

Capt. &c.

507

Gregory, Joseph L.

No. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gregory, Joseph

508

Gregory, Joseph
Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS

1	50292924	2
2	3002	11
3	3131	22
4	3189	33
5	48069030	44
6	45098382	55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

5

11 Cav. Texas

Jos. Gregory

Priv., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Fayetteville Ark.

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period 11 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

WPCampbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

g | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Put, J. L. Gregory, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Lufie

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: T. W. Randolph

By whom Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 1, 1862.

Check mark: _____

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Private, J. L. Gregory, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Fayetteville Ark

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Company of Dept.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederates between October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate)

4

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. L. Gregory, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1864.

Where Fayetteville

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas

C. Y. Gregory
11
11 Reg't
Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Hilton Head

Feb 1

, 1865.

Where captured

Grisswoldville

When captured

Nov 22

, 1864.

Remarks:

Released June 13, 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page *270*

O. J. G. Sison

G (Confederate.) " Texas

J. L. Gregory
Piscataway, N.J.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 13, 1865.

Place of residence Summerville, Va

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Gray; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 13, 1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

name appears in Col-
names: J. L. Gregory
x

number of rolls: 3

Roots
Copy

309
Griffin. O. D.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50292563	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

O. D. Griffin

Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where

Camp Revere

By whom

Maj G. W. Chilton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Owen D. Griffin accepted
7th Oct 1861*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

X
570
Griffith, Ralph.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50290784	20
2	0852	21
3	0907	22
4	0945	23
5	0987	24
6	1014	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

James H. ...
...

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^d of Penitents
(Source of communication.)

Ralph Griffith,
(Name)

Co. D, 11 Regt Tex Cav

Oct 11/61, Camp Arroyo, Tex

shown present on M/R covering

Oct 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

rest on file.

No pris of war record found

27-95- J.S.P.

415- Wash. York.

Nothing else found

in Confed. Archives.

11/15- Harley
1045- C.B.M.

li

March 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Ralph Grif-
fith, private, Co. D, 11th Texas
Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted October 11,
1861. On the roll covering the period
from October 31, 1863, to February,
29, 1864, last on file, he was re-
ported present. No later record found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Potts
Det., Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp *Wesley*

By whom Maj. *W. H. Chilton*

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom *To one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
W. C. Potts

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Griffith
Co.

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *W. G. Griffith*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. G. Griffith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R Griffith

Oct, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp near...

By whom

Wm. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

Wm. H. Potter

By whom

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G
Ralph Griffith

Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dated April 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

Where

*Camp Reeves
near Chilton*

By whom

2711

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present
day for use and work of
work 120 days*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. P. [unclear]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Griffith
Co. 'D'

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 186*3*

Where

Camp Bayes, Tex

By whom

May W. Chilton

Period

127710

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Mc and St. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Pate

Copyright.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Griffith

Oct., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Maj. G. M. Chiles

Period 17 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mitchell

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid for use and riding horse 17 Mo. 1 day

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. V. Potter

Copies

511

R.

Griffith

11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE N.I.P.

Cards filed with

Griffith, Ralph

✓ ⁵⁷²
Guest-Isaac

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291068	20
2	1128	21
3	1275	22
4	1204	23
5	1358	24
6	1413	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Guest

Private, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Maj G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Texas) Cavalry Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1861.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Guest
4 Sgt, Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. M. Hulston

Period 10 Mx.

Last paid: By whom Capt J. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

signed Roll as com'dy Comp'y

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 11 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Guest

4 Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1862

When Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

I (Confederate.)
| 11 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Guest
4 Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *J. H. Chilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Poster*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:
W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

11 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Guest

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Rivers Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names

as Isaac Guest

The 11th (also known as the 5th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 6, 1862.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Guest

Pvt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1863 to Nov 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2* 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reese's Tex*

By whom *M. J. N. Shelton*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bart'solomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain

Don. ex. 10. the 9/12. 1863
Per G. H. 3rd Pr. Cav.
Requisition for
Horse for Jan. 1863
March Jan. 1863
Com 1750 189
Key 74 "

W. E. Sutton on St. Louis

Received in the file the
copy of Jan. 1863 of the
from removed and filed
and being from removed
of the above requisition
(8) 119 pages
Jan. 1863
signed in the library

Requisition for Forage for Horses in the Service of Company (C)
 Texas Cavalry for seven days commencing on the 25th day of
 January 1863 to the 31st day January 1863

Company	Number of Horses	Number of Days	Number of Animals	Daily Allowance to each Animal				Total Allowance			Remarks	
				Grain	Hay	Straw	Other	Grain	Hay	Other		
15	15	7	105	12				14	1260		1410	

Certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is claimed and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. A. [Signature]

512-a

Guthrie, W. E.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guthrie, William E.

3-13
Guthrie, William E

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50291456	20
2	1563	21
3	1625	22
4	1694	23
5	1746	24
6	45916080	25
7	755026	26
8	47043888	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2 _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10-51

Jan. 20, 1911.

Whitcomb:

Card from

2 sheet 9. (P of W shipped
Barren of Lexington Ky. to
Louisville. Ky. shows

H. E. Guthrie Term
Pot Co F 11 Rest Term

Arrested Nov. 26 } 62
Shipped Nov. 26 }

Ma fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addl?
Respectfully
O. B. Brown
cm

Mr. Brown.
Ref. 1 (0107) Louisville
Horn N. E. Guthrie
Pot. F 11 Texas.

Rule 194 Louisville as
N. E. Guthrie
Pot. F 11 Texas.

G. A. Whitcomb
1911.

(Confederate.)

G | " | Texas

John E. Guthrie

Private First Lieut. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Louisiana Ky., 186 .

When

Remarks: at Hatcher'sburg via
Cairo Nov 29, 1862.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 105

W. H. Collins

Confederate

Texas
Tenn.

11
W. E. Guthery †
Art Co. 7, 11 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated x
, 186

When arrested

Nov. 26

, 186

When shipped

Nov. 26

, 186

Remarks:

X Roll indexed

Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 2, 186

Number of roll:

Sheet

9 McDowell

Copies

(100)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

G

William E. Guthrie

Musc., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Beeves, Texas,

By whom G. W. Hilton, Maj., U.S.A.

Period

Last paid:

By whom 4000

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Sick.
* Transferred Oct. 3 from grade of priv to that of bugler.

* From record of events.

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

4

W. E. Guthrie

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.
Dated Jan'y 14, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When: Camp Keweenaw, Tex.
Where: Hilton

By whom: 12 9th.

Period

Last paid: W. Landreth
By whom: Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
~~Present~~
~~Present~~
~~Present~~
~~Present~~
Present

* as on roll.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Guthrie

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Wm. G. Houston

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Guthrie

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Guthrie

1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Britton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 11 | Texas
John Estlin Lushier
Co F 11 Reg Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When captured Oct 30, 186
Where captured Richmond Ky
Age 31 years; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.
Eyes Gray; hair Sandy
Complexion Light
Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Dec'r 22, '62
of Lt. L. S. Meek, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the
Surrendering list of Confederate Prisoners Two hundred & Eighty
Seven in number (287).—H. G. WATTS, Maj., C. S. A. for Exchange
of Prisoners.
On board Ste. City of Madison."

Number of roll:

284; sheet

[Handwritten signature]

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 11 Coas | Texe

Wm E. Guthrie

11 Texe

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas Hospital,
Anburn, Ala.,

collec 31 1863 to June 30, 1864
dated June 30, 1864

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Capt Reed Texas

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid By whom Capt Bartholomew
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Do on roll.

Book mark:

D. Barton

Copied

ACAP 11/88

Mr. John M. Gentry
1111 E. 1st Street
Tomball, Texas

The above is the name of the person who
is the subject of this report. The person
is a male, born on 11/11/1944, and is
currently residing at the above address.

He is a member of the American
Legion, Post 1234, and is currently
employed as a [unclear] at [unclear].
He has a [unclear] and is currently
living with his [unclear].

He has been employed by the
United States Army, and was
discharged in 1968. He has
no other military service.

He is currently residing at the
above address and is currently
employed as a [unclear] at [unclear].
He has a [unclear] and is currently
living with his [unclear].

[Signature]

514
Gwaltney, F. M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50291484	20
2	1561	21
3	6634	22
4	6623	23
5	1749	24
6	46272984	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Gwaltney

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom

J. W. Whiston
1st Lt.

Period

Last paid:

50.00

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Gwaltney

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peves, Tex

By whom Chilton,

Period 12 M.

Must paid:

By whom J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, detached duty.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized in 1862.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

G

F. M. Gwaltney

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec' 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: May 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves
Mai. Chittom
12 Mos.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp
Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

duty.
Present
Present detached

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

M. Gualmey
Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,
July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Period: Oct. 2, 1861.
Place: Camp Reeves
By whom: Maj. Chilton
For whom: 12 mos.

Amount paid: Capt. Sharp
By whom: June 30, 1863.
To what time:

Present or absent: Present
Remarks: Courier for Col.
Thos. Harrison.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Gwaltney
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Courier for Col. Harrison.

* The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

J. Bay

Copyist.

9

(Confederate.)

11 Cav Texas

F. M. Gwaltney
Private, 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men paroled at Macon, Miss., during the month
of May, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Date

May 24

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
; sheet

J. A. McLaughlin

? Gwentry - F. M.

Co. F. Young's Reg't Tex. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. |

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2031 page

Sick

Dated - May 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

375

Gwaltney, G. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50291483	20
2	1560	21
3	1633	22
4	1692	23
5	1744	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of official cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Swastney

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Texas,*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Amount paid: *No one*

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark: _____

J. Bay

Comd.

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Gwaltney

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861

When

Where

Camp Revel, Tex,
Chilton,

By whom

12 M.

Period

Last paid:

J. W. Randolph

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

~~absent~~ Present,
detached duty.

* As on roll.

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Galt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Gwaltney

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2,

Where

Camp Reeves,
Maj. Chilton

By whom

12 Mos.

Period

Last paid:

Feb. 1, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Gwaltney

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Gwaltney

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. Hilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Galt

(Confederate)

G

11 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Gwaltney
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Ballisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
under October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Captain

370

Malcomb, J. M.

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Malcomb, J. M.

5-17
Halcum William H

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50291840	20
2	6915	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank _____

Signature _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

M. H. Halcum

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Oct - , 186

Camp Reeves Tex
Wm G. W. Butler
12 months

at: .
one
at time , 186

at about present

was known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment
and organized into the service of the Confederacy
for twelve months, and was re-organized

A. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H
M. H. Holcomb⁺
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Pecos Tex.

By whom

Maj. G. W. Shelton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. Pendola

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle
of Murfreesboro
31 Dec, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav

Tex

W. H. Holcomb

Pvt. Co. G 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Geade

Copyist

1371

✓ 518
Hale, J. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291488	20
2	1565	21
3	1632	22
4	1695	23
5	1769	24
6	44341770	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
PAGE MARK

103

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hale

1st Lt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2,

1861

at

Bank Reeves Texas

by whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 Mos.

Amount paid:

No one

by whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Dec. 1, 1861.

Signature mark:

J. C. Hale

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hale

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.
Dated Jan. 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Revel, La.
Chilton

By whom

12 M.

Period

Last paid:

J. W. Randall

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent^x

Remarks:

absent sick.

Name appears in the column
of names present, cancelled.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hale

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

bet. Dec. 31, 1862 & April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. C. Hale

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hale

W., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[Handwritten mark]

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. C. Hale

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hale
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1863.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.
Maj. C. Hilton

By whom

12 Mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Expt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Jan. 11, 1864,
and dropped from rolls
Feb. 4, 1864, by order Gen.
Martin.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 bar | Texas

J. C. Hale
Oct 7 11 Texas bar

Residence Comal Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 2
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71389.

Number of roll:

23
(23)

A Farley *Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 11 Cav. | Tex

J. C. Hale

Pvt Co. F, 11 Regt Tex Cav.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Bell Hospital,

Rome, Ga.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
dated Nov 1, 1863

collected: When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

by whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mos

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Hale J. C.

Regt. Co. B

11 Feb. 64
Regt. Co. B

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Specimens of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Books or Effects	Personal Reports
Commissions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

J. J. Hayle.

11 Gen. Camp.

No. 1

Don Antonio *Sept 2* 1865.

G. O. Hays of Company
Regiment *1st Cav* C. S. A., residing in

..... *Comal Co* having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wmmit
MAJOR GENERAL *E. V. GANBY, U. S. A.*

John Ellis
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

John Ellis
Major General and Provost-Marshal General

May 10 Clear
Parry's office

923

To the Hon. Secy of War
Washington
for the purpose of
the purchase of
clothing for the
Army
of the
United States

Approved and ordered to be paid,
for the purchase of
clothing for the
Army
of the
United States

.....1868.
Approved and ordered to be paid,
.....
Commanding.

Clothing - 131/13

519 +
Hale, John D.
Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

USAR NUMBERS.

1	50291078	20
2	1151	21
3	1292	22
4	1222	23
5	1360	24
6	1415	25
7	45875608	26
8	755064	27
9	46379613	28
10	45444537	29
11	48210572	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Hule

Priv., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Greaves Tex

By whom Maj J. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due to \$5.25

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H

J. D. Hale
Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When: Camp Rector Tex

Where: Maj G. M. Chilton

By whom: 1 yr.

Period: Last paid: Capt W. M. Sundolf

By whom: Dec 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: left in the

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W.

J. S. Hale

Book, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Greer's Tex

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

Randolph.

By whom

, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*31 August furlough
ed home*

*Name appears in col
sum of Names Present.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Hale
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. N. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Jan 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital, nurse

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 1862.

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Hale

Prvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom mj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In general hospital at Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Hale

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

M. J. W. Chilton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

Capt Sharp

By whom

June 30, 1864

To what time

absent

Present or absent

Remarks: In Gen. Hospital
at Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. Smayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

N 1 11 Cav Texas

John D. Hale

1st Cav 11 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, for exchange, February 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Richmond Ky

When captured

Oct 29, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Pages: about *3*

John D. Hale

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 11 Cav West

John D. Hale
Regt. Co. E, 11 West Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond Va
Oct 20, 1862.

When
Remarks: sent to Camp Chase
Feb 25, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

A

11 bar Texas

John D. Hale

Co. B & 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Oct 29/62

Richmond

From where paroled Louisville

When exchanged

186

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
Feb'y 25/63

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page

66

J. Maynard

Copied

(300)

(Confederate.)

A 11 Sex

Private, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: Richmond Ky
Where: Oct 29, 1862

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When: Feb 26, 1863

Whence: Louisville Ky
By whose order: Brig Genl J. Boyle

Description:
Height: 5 ft 2 in; age: 18
Eyes: Grey; hair: Sandy; complexion: Sot

Date of departure: Mar 28, 1863

Remarks: Exchanged

J. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

Texas

H

* J. D. Hale
Capt. Co. E. 111 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, O., transferred March 28, 1863,
to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order Col.
Wm. Hoffman, Com. Gen'l of Pris., in charge
of Capt. J. C. Moon, Co. B, Gov. Guards.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186

Where captured Richmond, Ky

When captured

Oct 29, 1862.

Remarks:

* Name appears in First
Column as John D. Hale

Roll indexed: "List of Confederate prisoners of war delivered
at City Point, Va., April 1st, 1863, by Capt. Moon, Co. B, 1st Regt.
Gov. Guards, O. V. I."

Indorsement on roll No. 288, Louisville, Ky., shows: "Received at
City Point, April 1st, 1863, of Capt. Jno. C. Moon, U. S. A., six
hundred and eighteen prisoners of war and one dead soldier."
BY: A. CARSON, Capt. C. & A."

Number of roll:

225; sheet 2

Reubeney

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 11 Co Va

John D. Hale
Private Co. 11th Regt Va

Appears on a Register of
Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease	<i>Vulnus Sclopet</i>	
	<i>penetrated right pleural cavity</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 2</i>	1863
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Sent to other hospital	<i>July 23</i>	1863
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>Tubercle Gas</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 456

H. M. ...

+

Hale J. H.
- Co. E. 11th Texas Inf.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

100,739
163720

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

H Confed
14 Gen'l Hospital
Hale

Rank, — Co. E, " Reg't 46th Ill
Complaint, — Horse

Admitted Hale, 1863,
To No. 2, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Lexington, Ky.

Ret'd to duty Hale, 1863.
Deserted _____, 18
Disch'd from service _____, 18
Sent to G. H. _____, 18
On furlough _____, 18
Died _____, 18

Remarks:

Ky. Reg. No. 2000; Hos. No. 1000; Page 100

Parcel

No. 11000 ^{Confid} Leaf
J. H. Hale
Reg't 1st Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, _____

Admitted Feb 17, 1863
To Supt of Hosp.
Depot

Ret'd to duty Feb 18, 1863
Deserted _____, 18 ____
Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____
Sent to G. H. _____, 18 ____
On furlough _____, 18 ____
Died _____, 18 ____

Remarks: See

By Reg. No. 25 Hos. No. _____; Page 6

Almond

(304) Ammon Copied

520

Hale, J. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale, John D.

521

Hale, W. B.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale, W. B.

522+
Hale, W. G.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291069	20
2	1150	21
3	1291	22
4	1221	23
5	1359	24
6	1414	25
7	45490156	26
8	875933	27
9	755071	28
10	5065	29
11	875651	30
12	482000	31
13	46379618	32
14	45444608	33
15	48210999	34
16	52,522,048	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Hale

Private, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When: Oct 2

Where: Camp Reeves Tex

By whom: May G. W. Whitton

Period: 12 mo.

Last paid: , 1861

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due to \$7.75

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield, Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Hale

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Cross Key

By whom Maj. G. M. Sillton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Suddell

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle -

mond. by 7. etc.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

N. 11 Cav. Texas

W. G. Hale

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Greaves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Randolph

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: W. G. Hale wounded at Richmond Ky

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

At mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)
N. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Hale
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 1 yr
Last paid:
By whom Randolph
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded at Rich-
mond Ky.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Check mark:
W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

N.
W. B. Hale

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1863.

When
Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom M. G. W. Colleton

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At home on unlim-
ed furlough

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Hale

P. M., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp near Tex

By whom My Sgt. Hilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: At home on unlimited furlough

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Maxwell

(Confederate.)

H 11 11 11 Texas

M. G. ...

M. G. 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured Jan 5, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., March 14, 1863.

Remarks: ...

+ from ...

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. ... Co. A. 89th Ill. (509) five hundred and Eight Confederate Prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Chinese, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. TACCHINI, Capt. Comd'g. at City Point."

18; sheet 18
Butler, Ill. J. Murchant

(Confederate.)

A 11 Cav Texas

Mr G. Hale
Pt. Co. E. 11 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Butler, Ill., March 11, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Richmond Ky

When captured Oct 20, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5-

Frederick D. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. A. Collins 11 Regt. 1st Texas Cav.

W. A. Collins
1st Co. E. 11 Regt. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond Ky.

When Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks sent to Camp Butler, Ill.
Mar. 11, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106.

W. A. Collins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav

Texas

Wm Guy Hale

Regt. Co. E. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond, Ky.

When Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks Sent to Camp Chase, Feb. 25, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106.

W. H. Collins

Capt.

(Confederate)

A. J.

11 Regt 1st Va Cav

11 Regt 1st Va Cav

Roll No 5 11 Regt 1st Va Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, for exchange, February 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Feb 25, 1863

Where captured

Richmond, Ky

When captured

Feb 20, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

215; sheet

H.

J. Baker
Copper

(Confederate.)

H. | 11th Cav | Texas

W. J. Hale
Private Co. C. 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., March 14, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Murfreesboro, Tenn*

When captured *Jan'y 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

1
D. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

A

11

Texas

Wm Gray Hale

Priv. Co E 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Oct 30

Richmond, Ky.

From where paroled Louisville

When exchanged

186

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
Feb'y 25/63.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 66

J. S. Maynard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 | 13 Cav | Tex

W. G. Hale

Rot. Co. E. 13. Regt. Tex.
Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, O., transferred March 28, 1863,
to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order Col.
Wm. Hoffman, Com. Gen'l of Pris., in charge
of Capt. J. C. Moon, Co. B, Gov. Guards.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Richmond, Ky

When captured

Sept 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll informed: - List of Confederate prisoners of war delivered
at City Point, Va., April 1st, 1863, by Capt. Moon, Co. B, 1st Regt.
Govs. Guards, G. V. I.
Indorsement on roll No. 100, Louisville, Ky., shows: - "Recd. of
City Point, April 1st, 1863, of Capt. J. C. Moon, U. S. A., 100
hundred and eighteen prisoners of war and one dead soldier."
BY A. GARRON, Capt. G. & A.

Number of roll:

225; sheet

13 Rubens

(Confederate.)

A
11 years
John
M. G. Gille Male
Det., Co. G, 11 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested Where Richmond, Va.
When Oct 30, 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Feb 26, 1863.

Whence Louisville
By whose order Gen. J. Boyle

Description:
Height ft. - in.; age -
Eyes - hair - complexion -
Date of departure Mar. 28, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 44

J. E. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 Cav. 1 Tex

W. G. Hale
Pot. Co. & 11 Reg. Tex Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 31, 1862

To

June 30, 1862

When paid

April 30, 1863

By whom

C. S. Wallach

Amount

\$ 36.00

Remarks:

Col. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 185

W. H. Hollings

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 11 | Tex

W. G. Hale

P. O. Co E 11 Reg Tex

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from 1 mch , 1862.

30 apr , 1863.

When paid

13 june 1863.

by whom paid

Jas B Sharpe

amount

\$339

Remarks:

clothing &c

Bounty

M. L. West

John H. G.
- 11 Regt Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

100,783
100729

Book Mark:

Profed
A 11
11 2 Hele

Rank, Co. 6, 11 Reg't 1st Cav
Complaint, *General wound in the ankle*

Admitted *7 Sep 62*, 1862,
To No. *1*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Lexington, Ky.

Ret'd to duty *7 Sep 62*, 1862

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. , 18 ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks:

Ky. Reg. No. *166*; Hon. No. *111*; Page *17*

Mc | War | Contract
W. H. Mc | Lee

Rank, Private, Co. G, 11 Reg' Tex
Complaint, _____

Admitted Feb 17, 1863
To Dept of Hosp.

Ret'd to duty Apr 18

Deserted _____, 1863
Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 18

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: no _____, 18

Reg. No. 252, Hos. No. _____; Page 46

(284) Printed
Copyright

5-3

Hale, William Guy

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale, W. G.

✓ 524 +
Haley, James.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50291075	20
2	1152	21
3	1223	22
4	1293	23
5	1361	24
6	1416	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 11 Cav. | Tex

J. M. Haley
Pot. Co. Co 11 Reg. Tex Cav

ISSUED ON A

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Jan 1, 1863
June 30, 1863

When paid

July 18, 1863

Whom

B. F. Boshart

Amount

\$72.00

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5; File No. 54, page 112

W. H. Callins

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav. Texas.

James Haley
Pvt.

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 3, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861

Where *Camp Hayes Tex*

By whom *Maj. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due CS. \$2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on April 4, 1862.

Mark mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Haley
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Shelton

Period 1 m.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. M. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 8th Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
J. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Staley
Pvt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 186 .

Where *Camp Greaves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Porter*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*name appears in column
of names resign as
J. M. Staley*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Signature:

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)
11 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Haley

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:
When

*Oct 2
Camp Peeters, Tex.*

Where

By G. M. Chilton

By whom

1 Yr.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present as
Porter
Dec 31, 1862*

* Name appears in column
of name is present as
J. M. Haley

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield
copyist.

(Confederate.)

St.

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Staley
Priv

, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. N. Chilton

Period 1 yr

First paid:

By whom Capt Bomer

To what time May 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 81 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 12, 1861.

Signature mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Harey
Priv., Co. E,

11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom mj S. W. Whitton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt Bartholomew

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1863, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1864.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

585

Haley, J. M.
E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Haley, James

7 526
Haley, Mat

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50296076	20
2	1153	21
3	1224	22
4	1294	23
5	1362	24
6	1417	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

John M. ...
See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Mat. Haley

Priv.

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Greaves Tx

By whom Maj. G. M. Hamilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due Co., \$18.50

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Haley

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When Camp Greer Tex

Where May J. W. Hilton

By whom 1 Yr.

Period Capt J. W. Randolph

Last paid: Aug 31, 1862.

By whom Present

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. Texas.

Mat Haley

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Porter

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in columns of names present as Mat Haley

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

1862

Copyist.

SN

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

M. N. Staley
Private

M. N. Staley
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *Dec 31, 1862* Company Muster Roll
of the or *for* of the organization named above,
for *for*

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp Reeves Tex*
Where *G. M. Chilton*
By w/ *1 yr*
By whom *1 yr*

Period *1 yr*
Last paid: *1 yr*
By whom *1 yr*

To what time *1 yr*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Present*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. Texas

M. V. Haly +

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. Texas

M. W. Haley

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom M. J. N. Chilton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N. 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Haley

Post, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *M. G. N. Chilton*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Dec the 15th 1864*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. J. Mayfield

527

Haley M. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

made good with

Haley Mat

S

528

Haley, M. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Haley, Mat

529
+
Hambrie Thomas H

Co. I., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50292571	#
2	2643	#
3	2724	#
4	2795	#
5	2860	#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By J MAKE

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

76
76
W. H. Hambrie

Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major W. Chilton

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*W. H. Hambrie enlisted
2 Oct 61. Was in the
with company joined the Company
the 18 October 61 and mustered
into service*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

76

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hamrick +
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862.
Where Camp Peairs
By whom G. W. Chilton
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Randolph
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Hamrick
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. Texas.

Thos W. Harris
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Porter

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private Horse

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyright

76

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hamrick
Priv., Co. A

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1863.

By whom Major G. Whitton

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached on extra duty as
Teamster for Gen. Sherman in
Georgia

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

mark:

J. Mottis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hambrick +

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service as Teamster in Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

530

Hambrock, T. H.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hambrock, Thomas H.

531

Hamel, G. J.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamill, G. J.



+ 532
Hamill, G. J.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291493	20
2	1537	21
3	1621	22
4	1698	23
5	1749	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Garrill

Pvt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2^d to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Beeves Texas,

By whom A. S. Shilton

Period 12 Mo.

Amount paid: No pay

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 2, 1861.

Remarks:

Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

11 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Hamel +
40th Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 31

1861.

Where

Camp House, N. Austin

By whom

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

8, 62.

Enlisted in 1861

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hamel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hamill
4th Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Texas.

By whom *Thos. Hilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Porter*

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hamill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Hamill

Priv., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

May Chilton

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Hamel

Priv., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2,* 186*1.*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex.*

By whom *Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31,* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

532-a

Harrick, J. H.

Co. I., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Harrick, Thomas H.

533
Hancock, J. G.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222394	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Cav | Texas

J. G. Hancock
Capt. Co. 10 Cav. Texas Cav. Vols

Residence Cook County
Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

146

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

534
Hanks, F. Marion

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBER.

1	50290387	20
2	0446	21
3	8533	22
4	0610	23
5	0680	24
6	46660543	25
7	4232	26
8	7204	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

St Marion Banks

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Listed: Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G W Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: No one

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

J M Hanks

2 Corp, Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

dated *Jan 14, 1863*

collected:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

by whom *G W Whitson*

Period

not paid:

by whom *Capt J W Randolph*

on what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *at Heph Wounded in
Battle before Murfreesboro
Dec 31, 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Al Crosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Banks

2nd Capt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: *Jacobson*

Capt

(Confederate)

No. 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hanks
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861
When

Where
By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: Capt J. B. Sharp
By whom June 30, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

L (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hanks
1897, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *E. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Cyph Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted July 18*
1864

2

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 9, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 11 bar | Tex

F. M. Hambis
Sergt Co C, 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Feb 24, 1864

Where captured

Disposition Released March 2, 1864
on taking oath of allegiance

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 254

L. Murdoch

(Confederate.)

6 | Co | 2nd

E. M. Hanks
Sergt. Co. 2nd Regt. 2nd Div.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Feb. 24, 1864.

When released Mar. 8, 1864.

How disposed of took the oath

Remarks: took the oath

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 161

H. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H | *11 Year* | *25*

J. M. Hanks

Priv. Capt. 11 Regt. Sex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Deserters, released on taking the oath of allegiance at the office of the Provost Marshal General of East Tennessee, during the month ending February 29, 1864.

List dated *Nov. 1st 1863*

, 186

When released *11. 6. 64*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement on list shows: "Roll of Deserters from Rebel Army, released on taking Oath of Allegiance at Knoxville, Tenn., during the month of February, 1864."

Number of roll:

3 *A. Cooke*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Tex

F. M. Hanks

1st Co. C. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

H Cards

Copy

535
Hannah, D. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289768	20
2	9864	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK

✓ See also

JH (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

D. P. Hannah
Priv, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 25*, 1862.

Where *Ind. Mts.*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hos-
pital*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Government 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized
in 1862.

mark:
J. A. Johnson

(Confederate)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D R Hannah
Capt, *Co A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *J W Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J W Randolph*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in*
Miss Apr. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J W Chilton Copyist

536
Hannah J. B.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50299766	20
2	9863	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

JH

11 Cav. | Texas.

J B Hannah
Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862.

Where *Blk Mts*

By whom *W C Young*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom *J H Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 36 and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J H Randolph Copy

(Confederate.)

Y

11 Cav. | Texas.

J B Hannah

Priv, Co *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

listed:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo. Childon*

Period *12 mo*

Cost paid:

By whom *T. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Jan'y 21. 1863*
Shelby, Tenn.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

mark:

Agnew

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav Tax

Jas. Hannah

Pvt Co. A. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copy

+ 537
Hardaway, John T.

Co. *I*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | *Private*

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50292574	20
2	2620	21
3	2725	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made _____
See also *J. T. Hardaway, Capt. White's Battery*
1st Cavalry

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John T. Hardaway

Private, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp near

By whom

Major W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present
John T. Hardaway enlisted
2 Oct 61. He was sent to muster
with leave & joined the Company
the 18 October 61 and mustered
into service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

76

J. F. Hardaway
3rd Comp., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

*Camp Peoria, Tex
Co. C, 11th*

By whom

J. M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Randall

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Hardaway
+
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When: Oct 2, 1861.

Where: Camp Reeves

By whom: Maj. C. W. Chilton

Period: 12 mo.

Last paid: J. D. Porter

By whom: J. D. Porter

To what time: Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Reduced to ranks the
4th Co. in special duty
Battery (Arms).

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Porter
Capt.

378

Hardaway, J. T.

L., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Hardaway, John D.

✓ 539
Hardin. A. A.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292244	20
2	2375	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Hardin

Re Co H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1862

Where Hunt Co. Tex

By whom G. H. Featherston

Period 8 mos

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Mustered at Louisiana
Jan. 1. 1862.

Remarks canceled

1862 (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on November 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

Remark:

A. P. ...

Copyist.

H (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Hardin
Pvt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Jan 31*, 1862
Where *Hunt Co. Texas*

By whom *G. H. Trachtenberg*
Period *8 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *T. W. Rauscher*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present at Louisiana*
Texas.

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. F. Stewart

Copyist.

540
Hardy, E. P.
Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	50292565	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

MARK

See also

(Confederate)

40

11 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Hardy

Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Rovers

By whom

W. W. Whilton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

Hardee - E. P.

Co. 1. 11th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1487 page

Dated - Sept. 16 1862

For coffin

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

541

Hargrave, E. G.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargrave, E. G.

+ 542
Hargraves, E. G.
Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

U.S. ARMY.

	U.S. ARMY.	
1	50290788	20
2	0854	21
3	0903	22
4	0947	23
5	0966	24
6	1001	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

E. S. Wiggins
Sgt., Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 31 1863 to July 20, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

Where

Camp Peaves Texas

By whom

M. J. Chilton

Period

1270.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mitchell

To what time

Oct 31

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Pay for use and risk of horse 4 M 1 day.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. M. Peter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

76

E. G. Hargrave

1st Lt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Co. 2

1861

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

Maj. G. W. Smith

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. P. Ste

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Margarite

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reagan*

By whom *Wm Chittou*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Pay for use of horse
60 days.*

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Remarks:

Wm Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

21

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Hargrave +

Porter, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *L. J. Porter*

By whom *L. J. Porter*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Lock mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Hargraves

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reynolds*

By whom *Maj. G. N. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Hargrave

Co, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Maj. G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Cost paid:

By whom *None*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

Mark:

W. H. Hatcher

Capt.

7 343
Harrington, J. B.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50291156	20
2	1071	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards known _____

Number of personal papers known _____

✓ Done Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H.

J. B. Sterrington
Pr

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Peewees Tex

By whom

Maj G. W. Shelton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Due Co. # 2 75

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Harrington

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

at Camp Greer's Tex

by whom Maj J. W. Chilton

period 1 year

last paid: W. B. Ector

to what time Dec 5, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged December 5th 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav.

Texas

J. B. Harrington
Qu. Co. E. 11. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 4.*, 186*2*.
Date of payment *Dec. 4.*, 186*2*.
By whom *Jr. B. Ector.*
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 229

J. Bay

Copies

Received Manchester Tenn Dec 11th
1862 of W. B. Ector Mgr. & I the one
hundred and seventy one and 20/100
dollars in full of the within
J. B. Harrington

No 102

J. B. Harrington

Co. D 17th Regt Pa

certify that the within named J. B. Harrington

son of Capt S. H. Stanley Co. F of the 11th
Texas Cavalry born in Marion County
the State of Mississippi aged forty one
five feet ten inches high Dark brown
Dark eyes Dark hair and by occupation
Miller was enlisted by Major J. W. Whitton
Company Texas on the 2nd day of October
to serve one year and is now entitled
to discharge by reason of the late act of Congress
relating those over forty years of age the said
Harrington was last paid by Capt J. W. Parr
to the thirty first of August 1862
and has pay due from that date to the pres
ent date. There ^{is also} to him twenty six \$6.00

dollars traveling allowance from
Manchester Tennessee the place of discharge to
Company Texas the place of enrollment
transportation not being furnished as it is
He is not indebted to the Confederate States
given in duplicate at Manchester Tennessee this
fourth day of December 1862 S. H. Stanley

Capt Comdr Co
his pay from the first day of September 1862 to
the fourth day of December 1862 being three
months and four days \$75.20

allowance for traveling from Manchester Tenn
to Company Texas \$96.00
Amount \$171.20

544

Harris, A

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Harris, Alfred

545

Harris, J. O.

G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, J. O.

✓ *Harkins. M. M.* ⁵⁴¹⁶

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CASE NUMBERS

1	50291838	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ **DUPLICATE** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Harkins

privt., Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom none

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Shelton

Captain

✓ 5217
Harman. L. G.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1 50290740

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

✓ Base Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

76

L. G. Harman +

Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. H. Britton

Period 2 mos

Last paid: No one

To what time 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

+ Appears in column of names present as L. G. Harman

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 11 Cav. | TEXAS.

L. G. Harman

Capt. Co. D. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2. , 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

_____ , 1861

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Bay

Copies

Harris, Alfred.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBER.

1	50291836	20
2	1914	21
3	1996	22
4	2064	23
5	2097	24
6	46600336	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

S. Harris

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Jan 2, 1861

Where Camp Ft. Foster Tex

By whom Maj. G. M. Shelton

Period 12 months

Last paid: By whom no one

To what time , 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

L. Harris

private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Wm G. W. Shelton

Period

10 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copist.

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

S. Harris
private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pecos Tex

By whom Wm Chilton

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederates on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized by R. 1862.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. Harris *

4 Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When: Oct 2, 1861.

Where: Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom: Maj. Chilton

Period: 12 mo

Last paid: Cap. Stamp

By whom: Cap. Stamp

To what time: June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. Harris

4 Cpl., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. Shilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 June | Inf.

Alfred Harris
Det 11 Regt Inf Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Gasper Co. Mo.

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes grey; height 6 ft. in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath May 3, 1865.

Remarks: Voted Oct 2/61.
Deserted April 16/65
no family

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

Page about 2

J. Brainerd

Copy

549
Harris, Andrew Jackson

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280389	20
2	0445	21
3	0532	22
4	46540294	23
5	554265	24
6	45843746	25
7	884480	26
8	766624	27
9	802914	28
10	699054	29
11	703763	30
12	717704	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical certificates received _____

Number of personal papers received _____

By _____

See also A. J. Harris, Capt. White, Bally
C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Jackson Harris
Pvt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Maj. E. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No Inc

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Jacobson

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

A J Harris

1 Corp, Co C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

L W Blitters

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached service

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

76 (Confederate) 11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Harris
1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Camp Keever Dec 2, 1861.

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Aug 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Harris

(copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

11 Cav. | Tex

A. J. Harrison
Part. Co. F. 11 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Sept 1, 1862

Jan 24, 1863

When paid

July 7, 1863

By whom B. F. B. man

Amount \$58.40

Remarks: Pay for horse @ .40 per day 146 days.

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 109

W. H. Callins
of the

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 11 Cav. Tex

A. J. Harrison
Sgt. Co. F 11 Reg. Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from May 1, 1863
to June 30, 1863

for pay July 28, 1863
by whom B. F. D. [unclear]

amount \$24.00

Remarks:

Col. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 191

W. H. Bellinger

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 13
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

A 1 W. Cox Texas

A. J. Harris
Priv. Co. 6. 11. Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces in the Department of
the Cumberland.*

Roll dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863.

Where captured Lurkinville Ala

When captured Oct 13, 1863.

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863, and signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were "forwarded this day to Capt. L. E. Jones, P. M. at Louisville."

1. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 92.

R. M. Goodwin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

75 | 11 | bar | 14

A. L. Harris
Pvt. Co. C. Regt. in bar

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for five days ending Oct. 25, 1863 Name is borne under the following heading: "Forwarded from Nashville Oct. 22d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1863.

Where captured Lammelle

When captured Oct 5, 1863

Remarks: _____

L

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

E. G. West

Copies

(Confederate.)

H. Lewis Texas

W. J. Harris
Post. Co. Co. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured *Larkinsville, Ala.*

When captured *Oct. 15*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

219

Q. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

No 1111
A. Harris

Co. 10, 11 Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Lukensville, Va.
When captured Oct 15, 1863.

Discharged: Assault
Terms Oct 21, 1863.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 136

J. M. Lee

(Confederate.)

46 N. 11 Cav. Texas

A. J. Harris
Priv. Co. C. 11 West Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 22, 1863*

Where captured *Rankinsville*

When captured *Oct 15, 1863*

When discharged *Oct 24, 1863*

Remarks, charges, &c. *Comp. Barton*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 179

Harris

(Confederate.)

H 11 Cav. Tex.

A. J. Harris
Regt. Co. C 11 Texas Cav. Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 24, 1863.

Where captured Larkinsville Ala.

When captured Oct. 15, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 207

C. E. M. Laughlin
Carrick

(Confederate.)

Id 11 Cav Texas

A. J. Harris
Sergt Co C. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 24, 1863.

Where captured Larkinsville Ala

When captured Oct 15, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on
Oath May 20, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 378

T. M. Weaver

(Confederate)

No 11 Car Tent

W. J. Harris
Sergt Co. C. 11. Regt. Inf. Car

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., May 20, 1865.*

Place of residence *Rolla Mo.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Hazel*; height *5* ft. *10 1/4* in.

Remarks: *Captured at Larkin's
ville. Mo. 15. Oct. 1863*

Name appears in Col. *Stans* as
Andrew J. Harris

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of prisoners of war released at
Camp Morton, as per G. O. No 56, May 8th, May 3rd, 1865."

Number of roll:

Sheet

J. W. Wilkinson

(35)

Copyist

550
Harris, Benjamin, E.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46668510	20
2	45840395	21
3	924314	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Bar | Texas

Benj. C. X Harris
Priv. Co. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Knoxville, Tenn., during the month of April,
1865.

April 15, 186

Place of residence *Houston, Texas.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Remarks:

Deserted at Bristol, Tenn.
April 6, 1865 Sent North

Number of roll:

6 *L. E. Fehl.*

Oppos.

(Confederated)

14 | 11 Over 1st

B E Harris

1st Co A 11 Regt 1st Over

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Apr 27, 1865

Where reported Sent from the Dept of the

Date when reported, 186

Date when discharged Apr 28, 1865

By whose order discharged Capt C B Pratt

Remarks: Oath and Parole to remain North of the Ohio River during the war

† Cumberland to be released on Oath to remain North of the Ohio River during the war

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 102

L S Prall

Copied

(Confederate)

A 1 11 Cav Tex

B C Harris
Pt-Co A 11 Reg Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., April 20, 1865.*

Place of residence Houston County
Texas

Complexion fair; hair light

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Volunteer

* Signed by Mark

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters released at
Louisville, Ky., for the month of April, 1865."

Number of roll:

7 Atterbury

Harris, G. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289855	20
2	9893	21
3	9948	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Harris

Plat, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

JH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Harris
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Boston Mountain*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transfer Regt
since Sept 1863*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

mark:

J. S. Sharp

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Harris
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28, 1862

Where

Bos. Mts Ark

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Extra duty
Transferred Jan. 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

552 +
Harris Joseph

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289765	20
2	9835	21
3	9892	22
4	9947	23
5	46562678	24
6	541118	25
7	45785665	26
8	894073	27
9	812484	28
10	47331848	29
11	853413	30
12	45700510	31
13	47237574	32
14	44322159	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Joe Harris
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for duty *31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 25, 186*2*.

Where

Los Mts

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Young

Copyright.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H
Joseph Harris
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Feb. 25, 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1200 Mts
J. P. Diamond
12 mos.
J. B. Sharpe
Dec 31, 1862
Present

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

JH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Harris
Priv. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Boston Mountain Ark*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J B Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J H Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

JH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Harris
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, 1863* to *Feb 9*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1864

Where *Bos Mts Ark*

By whom *Weyoung*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | 1-1 Lewis | Fed

Joseph B. Harris
+
Pvt Co A. 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. G. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., April 13,
1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
April 13, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co Tenn
When captured March 5, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 243.

J. B. [Signature]
Copied

(Confederate.)

26

11 Co. Texas

Joseph B. Harris
Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

March 5, 1864

Where captured

Lincoln Co Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Louisville Ky

April 13, 1864

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 114
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. M. Hunt

Copyist

(Confederate)

~~11~~ 11
James D. Harris
1st Co. 21st Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured _____
When captured _____

Discharged: _____, 1864.

Terms _____
When _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

[Signature]
Agent

(Confederate.)

561 11 Cas 1 Tex

Joseph B. Harris
Capt. Co A 11 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Morton,
Ind., April 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, April 22, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co., Tenn.

When captured March, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

415

J. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 11 Cav. Texas

Joseph B. Harris
1st Lt. Co. A. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Apr. 13, 1864.
Where captured Lin. Col. to Tenn.
Date when captured Mar. 5, 1864.
Date when discharged Apr. 22, 1864.
Where sent Camp Morton
Remarks, charges, &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 58.

P. P. R...

(Confederate.)

86

11 Cav / Texas

Joseph B. Harris
Sgt 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Lincoln Co

When captured Mar 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H. 11 Cav Texas

Joseph P. Harris
Priv. Co. A, 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and transferred from Military Prison
at Louisville, Ky., during five days ending
April 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, April 16, 1864.

Where captured Lincoln Co, Tenn.

When captured March 8, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Where sent On Hand

Remarks:

Number of roll:

139

A. J. Harris

COPY

(Confederate)

OH. 11 Cav Tenn

Joseph B. Harris
Por Co. A 11 Reg. Tenn Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where captured *Lincoln Co Tenn*

When captured *March 8*, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Transferred for
Exchange March 4 1865*

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page *284*

C. J. Allen

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 11 Cav Tex

J. B. Harris
Capt Co A 11 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4, 1865.

Where captured Lincoln Co Tenn

When captured Feb 6, 1864

Remarks:

+ appears in Column of Names of Joseph B. Harris

Roll No. 186, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following endorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Bradford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on Serial Roll. W. H. HAYNE, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

7

W. H. Potter

Captain

Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Tol.

M. B. Harris
Not Co A 11 Cav. Army

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost
Marshal General of the Confederate Army of
Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and de-
tailed men absent from their commands, paroled
in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. John-
ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated --

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C.,

, 1865.

Remarks:

M. Harris

Copyist

Number of roll
724
(1865)

339

Harris, Joseph E.
Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.
(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, Joseph

✓ 554
Harris, J. V.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50291072	28
2	1157	28
3	1297	28
4	1277	28
5	1364	28
6	1469	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

SH

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. V. Harris

Pvt.

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

1861

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Maj G. H. Hilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due \$7.00

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct 2, 1861.

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. V. Harris

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861:

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj G. W. Chilton*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

11 Cav.

Texas

J. W. Harris

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11th.

mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Harrie

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Greaves Tex

By whom G. W. E. Milton

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Porter

By whom Oct 31, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Harris

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom mj G. K. Shelton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on June 1, 1863.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Comd.

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Harris

Part, Co. E¹, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. Mayfield

555
Harris Matthew Handy

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290390	20
2	0429	21
3	0559	22
4	0675	23
5	46584547	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME _____

DATE _____

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew Handy Harris
AH, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keever Tex

By whom W. H. M. Smith

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M H Harris

Pt., Co B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Blifton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11, 1861.

mark:

Albany
of Capt.

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Harris
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Jan, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt. W. B. Houston

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. B. Houston

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detached with
Anderson's Co.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

20
M. G. Harris
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 20/63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

H. 11 Year Ways

Wm. N. Harris
1st Lt. 11 Regt. Texas Heavy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., during the month of June, 1864.

Place of residence Wilson Co. Tenn

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks: June 21, 1864

Name appears in column
of Names is
Wm. N. Harris

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty at Nashville, Tenn., during month of June, 1864. Released."

1. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 550.

W. J. Harris

116

Harris, O.

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, J. O.

537+

Harris, J. A.

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291074	20
2	1158	21
3	1278	22
4	1363	23
5	1228	24
6	1418	25
7	46528092	26
8	45759354	27
9	919040	28
10	297262	29
11	46140710	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

None MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Harris

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj G. N. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

due to S. \$7.00

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

N. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Harris

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.
Dated Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 1 year

Last paid: J. M. Randolph

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in the
Battle of 31st Dec

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N. **11 Cav. | Texas.**

J. A. Harris

Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. V. Chilton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *J. A. Harris wounded at Murfreesboro*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct 2, 1863.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H.

J. A. Harris
Priv., Co. E

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1863
When
Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom
Mj G. W. Chilton

Period
Last paid: Capt Sharp, 1863

By whom
To what time June 30

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the St and a Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Harris

Ort, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Acker Tex

By whom G. N. Phillips

Period 1 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded Dec 31st

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Harris

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

M. G. A. Chilton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate)

No. 11. Low. Tex =

J. A. Harris
Pvt. Co. E. 11. Reg. Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured *Stone's River*, 186 .

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186 .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 122,
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. A. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Cav | Texas

Mrs C Harris
Pvt Co E 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Murfreesboro Tenn

When Jan 6, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Baltimore
May 25 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 248

Callenby
1863

(Confederate.)

76 | 11 Cav. Lee

Thomas Morris
Capt. Co. 11 Regt. Lee's

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 17, 1863.
Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn
When captured June 20, 1863.
When discharged May 25, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Baltimore

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; pg 38

L. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Tex.

Thomas A. Harris
Pvt. Co. E, 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent May 25, 1863, from Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, May 25, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.
When captured Jan. 6, 1863.
Remarks:

Number of roll:
308; sheet 5
(1863)

J. W. Leonard

(Confederate.)

11 Cav Texas

Thos A Harris
Dist Co E Millett Texas Cav

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., May 29, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured near Fredericksburg

When captured Jan 6, 1863.

Remarks:

name in column
of names as Thomas A Harris

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- Received City Point, Va., May 31, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford,
Capt. 2d Infy., N. Y. V., Comdg. Flag of Truce, One Hundred &
sixty six (136) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for es-
cape, & 1 Surgeon. - J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post City

Number of roll:

1 sheet 1 4 1 1

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

11 Cav

Tex

T. A. Harris

Rvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Coode

Copyist.

1571

Harris T. A.
Put. on 11 Nov 1862
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1807852

Book Mark:

Confed.

H

Texas

J. A. Harris

Rank, P

Co. E, 11

Reg't Texas

Complaint, Diarrhoea

Admitted

Feb 15, 1863,

To

No. 7, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

Louisville Ky Mil

Prison May 17 63.

Ky. Reg. No. 90 ; Hos. No. 1986; Page 89

Wellington

Copyright

(10 3-63)

330

Harris Thomas A

E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Harris, T. A.

558-a

Harris Thomas O

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris, T O

+ 559
Harris, J. O.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S. ARMY.

1	50291837	20
2	1913	21
3	1997	22
4	2061	23
5	2113	24
6	46660548	25
7	4309	26
8	51539830	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

O + [Handwritten Name]

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [Handwritten Name], 1861.

Enlisted: [Handwritten Name], 1861

When

Where

Camp Fieber's Texas
May 2, W. Shelton
12 months

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

no one

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. O. Harris
part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Peaves

By whom May G. W. Gaulton

Period 1/2 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Aug 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Steason
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H
J. C. Harris

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
 When: _____
 Where: Camp _____ Tex
 By whom: _____
 Period: _____
 Last paid: _____, 1862
 By whom: Capt. _____
 To what time: Dec 31, 1862
 Present or absent: present
 Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A; Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Harris
private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Peeres, Tex.

By whom May Chelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H
J. J. Garrison
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Garrison + Co., 1864.

Enlisted: Dec 3, 1861.
When

Where Camp Reeves Ark
By whom Major G. B. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid: 12 mos
By whom Capt. G. B. Johnson, 1863.

To what time 1863

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent without leave
from 6th to 12th
1864

The 11th (also known as the 41st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav | Tex.

S. P. Harris
1st Lieut. 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured March 11, 1864

Where captured _____

Disposition Released on taking oath
of allegiance March 21 1864

Remarks: _____

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 254

L. Murdoch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

75 | *Jan* | *1864*

J. C. Harris
Regt Co 4. 1st Div Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn;

When captured *Mar. 11*, 1864.

By whom

How disposed *took the oath*

When released *Mar 12*, 1864.

Remarks: *Sworn*

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *107*

H. G. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 11 Cav. Texas

Thos O Harris

Put. Co. G. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal
New Market Tenn.

Date of capture March 8, 1864.

On what charge arrested Deserted Rebel Army
to go North.

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks Sent to Knoxville Michgt

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page - 2

J. Frank

300
Harris, W. H.

No. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Harris, W. J.

561
Harris, William

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

U.S. ARMY.

1 50289740

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

YH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Harris

50 Sgt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Bos Mts*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
Dec 31, 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Johnson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Tex

W. Harris

Pvt. Co. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 186³.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gads

Copyist.

✓ 562 +
Harris, W. T.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

GRAND NUMBERS.

1	50292247	20
2	2318	21
3	2439	22
4	2378	23
5	2492	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Kla. Bd. Pen. Comm.
(Source of communication.)

Wm T. Harris
(Name.)

A. 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

W. T. (not borne as
Wm T.) Harris,
priv. above Co. Regt.
enl Jan. 31. 62
present Jan & Feb '64
last roll on file.
No Pris. war record.

9-15-15
2 20

J. H. H. E. J. E. D.

C & E Div.
Nothing add. found.
9/15/915
S. O.

(Attach this end.)

GP

Sept. 14, 1904.

JH

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that W. F. Har-
riss, private, Co. H, 11th Kansas
Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted January 24,
1862. On the roll for January and
February, 1864, last on file, he was
reported present. No later record
found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
MP

H

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H. T. Harris

Re, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1862

Where Harris Co Tex

By whom G. H. Tasker

Period 8 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name affix in col of name
found as H. T. Harris

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

D. J. Success

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H. T. Harris
Pte

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 21, 1862 to Feb. 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 31, 1862.

Where Hunt Co. Texas

By whom G. H. Featherston

Period 8 mos.

Last paid:

By whom D. J. Porter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

N. T. Harris

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 31, 1862.

Where

Hunter's Tex
Capt Franchester
& Co.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Pay for ure and risk 7
Home 180 days

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Driscoll

Copy 2.

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. | Texas.

N. T. Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 31, 1862

Where

Hunt Cr. Tex.

By whom

G. H. Featherston

Period

8 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted to pay for
me and risk of home.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Edmunds

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Harris

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 31, 1861.

Where

Hunt Co., Tex.

By whom

C. H. Featherston

Period

8

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hillard

563

Harrison. A. J.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50291492

20

1569

21

1638

22

44239976

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 11th

A. J. Harrison

Co. F. 11th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th of 1864

Date of issue Nov 11th, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Harrison

Priv., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom

A. W. Chilton

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Go over

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cair

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H

A. J. Harrison
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 2
Camp Grevel, Tex.
B. Hinton
12 Mo.
J. W. Landolph
Aug. 31, 1862.
absent
absent sick.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

H

A. C. Harrison
Adj. Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When: Camp Reeves
Where: Maj. Gailton
By whom: 12 mos.

Period: J. N. Randolph, 1862.
Last paid: Aug. 31,
By whom: Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

Confederate
" leav. Texas.

A

A. J. Harrison
1st Regt Texas Cavalry
Bonham Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army,
commanded by
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

M. J. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 11 Cav Tex

A. J. Harrison
Capt. 11 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862

To Jan 1, 1863

When paid Feb 9, 1863

By whom H. T. Massengale

Amount \$48

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 224

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | 11 Cav Tex

J. J. Harrison

1st Co 9th Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Sept 1, 1863.

to Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 9, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount \$24

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2-2

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 11 Tex

J. E. Harrison

Co. A 11 Regt Tex
Car

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Jan 25, 1863.
Apr 30, 1863.

When paid Oct 5, 1863.

by whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 38.40

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 223

J. Nelson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

H 11th

Cav.

R. J. Harrison

Co. F. 11th Tex. Cav.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Q. r. 1864.

Date of issue NOV 23rd, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

11th

20

J. Harrison

No. 11th Tnx. Coy.

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

4th gr. , 1864

of issue Nov 7th , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

H

11

To

A. J. Harrison

Pvt. Co. F, 11 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 12, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

486

Filing

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Harrison

Co. F, 11th Tex.

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

1863

Date of issue Oct. 29, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

472

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd. Pen Comm.
(Source of communication.)

Andrew Jackson Harrison
(Name.)

Co. F, 11 Reg't Tex Cav

A. J. Harrison, (not
found as per call)
post. above Co F Reg't,
enl. Oct. 2 '61. last
came Apr. 30 '63
present. Rolls to
Feb. 29 '64 (in part)

His war record shows
A. J. Harrison, post.
Co. F. 11 Tex. Cav. present
Bonham. Tex. surrendered
at Citronelle —, May 4 '65
paroled Jackson Miss. May 9 '65

W. N. W
210

J. W. W
W. N. W
J. W. W

ETA
Sept. 16, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that A. J. Harrison
Private, Company F, 11th Texas Cavalry
Confederate States Army, enlisted
October 2, 1861; was surrendered at
Citronelle, May 6, 1865, and was par-
oled at Jackson, Mississippi, May 19,
1865.

J. P. M. Cain
The Adjutant General.

Voucher No. 498.....

ABSTRACT 51, QR., 1863.

H. J. Harrison

clothing

CO. *1st Tex*

dated *Oct 20*, 1864.

RECEIVED



CLOTHING.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

Ad. Herndon 711 St.

~~two sets of pants~~

one pair of pants

State Co. by Hospital,
Atlanta Ga
Oct 6 1865

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

... ..
... ..
... ..

243 day of
1865, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

Received at ATLANTA, GA., this
... ..
... ..

... .. in full of the above Requisition.

(Sealed hereafter.)

... ..

Voucher No. 808....

ABSTRACT 51.

..... Quarter, 1863.
of the
Company,
Issued, 1863.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

State W. G. Hospital,
 Atlanta Ga
 10/1863

V. H. Garrison Co. Fla
 Gen. P. S. ...
 ...

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and are not by the following circumstances:

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, the 15th day of ... 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS,
 ...

(signed duplicate.)

A. J. ...

11
Harry G. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44240932	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H *11* *Co* *Texas*

J. J. Harry
Det. Co. B 11 Texas Cavalry

Residence
Wood Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by _____ surrendered at Citron-
elle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

91

(6896)

J. J. Harry

Copy.

Hart. Aartm
Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.
(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.
1 50291489
2 1566
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

Hart. Aaron

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50291489
2 1566

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

George Hart

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861

Where *Bank Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hamilton*

Period *2 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Hamilton*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(102)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 11/16/62*
W. H.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Hart. Alfred

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.291490	20
2	1567	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also A. Hart, 9 (Young's)
Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

L | **11 Cav. Texas.**

United States

Co. F, Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2, Regt 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Young's Regt, Texas Cavalry*

By whom *W. H. Moore*

Period *to 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Moore*

To what time , 1861 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Company
....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Dated Jan 1863

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*Name appears in the column of
Names present, recalled.*

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for 6 months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Tex

A. Hart

Pvt Co. F. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

Hawkins, David

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290010	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

11 Cav. Texas.

David Sturges

Part., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Young

By whom Maj. W. H. Britton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .

The 11th (also known as the 9d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

Hawley Hiram

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291487	20
2	1564	21
3	7677	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Simon Stanley

Plt., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Nov 31*, 1861

When *Nov 31*

Where *Camp Travis, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Travis*

Period *Nov 31*

Last paid: *Nov 31*

By whom *W. B. Travis*, 1861

To what time *present*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Travis

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

L

Levain Hawley +

Priv., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861.
Camp Pecos, Tex.
Shilton
12 Mo.
J. W. Hancock
March, 1862.
absent
returned on horse.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

11

L

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Cav. Texas.

James Hamilton
No. *1*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10-26 at base*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *W. A. Hamilton*

Period *10 days*

Last paid: *at hand with*

By whom *W. A. Hamilton*

To what time *Nov 10*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in service*
at Franklin
Oct 10-26

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

1
Hawley Thomas.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291491	20
	1568	21
3	1637	22
6	1696	23
5	1747	24
6	44334126	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. Young

Regt, Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 20 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 20*, 1861.

Where *Bank House, Dallas*

By whom *J. H. Whitton*

Period *104.00*

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Whitton*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: -----

W. Young

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Smith +
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Lowrey

Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861, 1861.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom Thos. Weston

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clark

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gaus

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Lawley
Plt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Franklin

By whom Wm. Hamilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

William Hawley
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

1861.

Where

Camp Travis, Tex.

By whom

Major Philpott

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Tex

T. Halley

Pvt Co. F. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.
H Gads

1371

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

By

11 Cav. Texas.

Thos Hawley

Det, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Chesterville, South Carolina, May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Paroled, Tex.

Number of roll:

4

(639c)

W. M. Crosby
Copied

570

Hawley, Hiram

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawley, Hiram

571

Hawley, Thomas

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawley, Thomas

572

Head, D. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Head, Mat

+17

Head. Mat.

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291073	20
2	1159	21
3	1229	22
4	1229	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

5

Number of medical cards herein ... 5

Number of personal papers herein ... 5

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

24 | 11 Cav. Texas.

W. A. ...

... Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1861.

Enlisted:

When ... 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1861

Present or absent ...

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. ...

Copy

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Head

Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31* S. C. 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Mays

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

A
W. M. N. Lead
Port, Co. E.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2 to *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Where

By whom

Camp *Wells* *to* *Tex*
W. M. N.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. M. N.
Jan 27

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*, 186*3*
W. M. N.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. N. Lead

Copyright

(Confederate.)

St. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Head

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Mayfield

Hearn. L. A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291785	20
2	1916	21
3	2026	22
4	45754944	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

10
W. S. Mason

part, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Weston Texas

Jan 22 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 22 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22 1862

Where

Weston Texas

By whom

Capt. W. T. Pounds

Period

one 12 days

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Weston
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period 3 mos 12 d

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time Sep 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Present until in
for 15 Oct
1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

11 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Tearm

private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Weston, Tex

By whom Capt Bourne

Period 8m 12 da

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Randolph

To what time Dec 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without leave from Nov 1862 from Exchange Bank Jackson Miss Deported

The 11th (also known as the 1d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

H. H. ...
...
...

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

, 186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

H. H. ...
Corr.

575
Hefner, A. H.

Co. ¹¹ H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292220	20
2	2294	21
3	2365	22
4	2436	23
5	2489	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... C

Number of personal papers herein ... C

BOOK MARK

See also

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

A. Hefner
1 Corp., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ... *Aug. 21 to Dec. 21*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Jan. 31*, 1862

Where *Hunt Co. Texas*

By whom *G. H. Featherstone*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *T. M. Randolph*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H

A. H. Hefner

1000, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 3, 1862

When Where 11th Cav. Texas.

By whom G. H. Featherston & Co.

Period

Last paid: J. S. Porter

By whom Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Russell

Copyist

H

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Hefner

Hefner, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1862.

Where Hunt Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. H. Froelich

Period 8 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 3rd Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark.

A. J. ...

H (Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Hefner

Regt, Co. **H**, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for **June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.**

Enlisted: **Oct. 2**, 186**1.**
When

Where **Camp Reeves Tex**
3.7 Chilton

By whom
Period **12 mo**

Last paid: **Sept. 1863**
By whom **June 30, 1863.**

To what time
Present or absent **Present**

Remarks: **Pay for ure and rion 7**
Here 83 days.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

HC

11 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Hefner^x

Priv, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reese*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Barthelemy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*x Name appears in column of
Names Present as A. J. Hefner.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

576
Hebner. Wilson

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292140	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Hefner

2 Lt., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2* 186*1*.

Where

Camp Rears, Texas

By whom

Mag S. D. Chilton

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

186*1*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. W. Russell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

11 Cav.

Texas.

Wilson Hefner

2d. Co. H. 11. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 2.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *23*

J. Bay

577

Hepler. W. L.
Co *H*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292169	20
2	2248	21
3	2319	22
4	2406	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*
Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK

See also

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Hefner
Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25 Dec. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ransom, Texas, 1861.

By whom Wm. G. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks Indebted 2.50

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(862)

A. L. Jewell

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Hefner
Pvt

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Cooper Tex.*

By whom *G. H. Shelton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *wounded in the battle of Gettysburg. returned home by the Army Surgeon at Newtonville Tex.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Jones

(cont)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Hefner

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peares, Texas.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at battle of
Ct. Horn in Taylor's home
by army Lyon at Bentonville
Ark.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Osborn

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Hefner
Pt

Co. H., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 '62 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Peano, Tex

By whom G. W. Chelton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged on account of wounds received at the battle of Gettysburg near 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sussell

(1862)

Copyist.

Helm. James

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50296834

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

James Nelson
Private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the term ending, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Bowie, Tex.

By whom Maj. G. W. Hilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11th Tex Texas

James Helms
Co G 11th Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 March, 1862

Date of payment 26 March, 1862

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 309

O. T. T. T. T.

Copyist.

70
Helms, J. S.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291835	20
2	1912	21
3	2024	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Johnston

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 - Dec 2*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 1861

Where *Franklin Texas Tex*

By whom *W. H. Shelton*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tison

(100)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H
J. Nelson
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 3 to Dec 3*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 27*, 1862

Where *Company 1st Reg't Tex Cav*

By whom *Major H. G. Preston*

Period *Nov 27 to Dec 3*

Last paid:

By whom *East 11th Reg't Tex Cav*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained at Buell*
St. Louis Missouri 31
Jan 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. Nelson
Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *service in the field*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Wm. G. Patton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fennell

To what time

Jan 31, 186*2*

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

was in action at the battle of San Antonio Jan 31 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Tex

John Helms

Pvt Co. G. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated. Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks. Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

()

7

Henderson. A. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291079	20
2	1155	21
3	1226	22
4	1296	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

A. Henderson

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. Weyland

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

11
A. J. ...
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for ... Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: ... 1861.
When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ... 1861.
By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

11

+
A. S. ...
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Nov 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. May...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

A
U. J. Henderson

3rd Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 186

Where *Camp near Tex*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(100)

Copyist.

580-a

Henderson, J. A.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henderson, A. J.

171

Henderson, Jackson

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291839	20
2	1954	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

7 (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Jackson Henderson
Private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31 1861.

Enlisted: Oct 2 1861
When

Where Camp Chase, Va.
By whom W. M. Johnston

Period 2 months

Last paid: no pay
By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Cooper, Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. Burton*

Period *2 m*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. W. H. Burton*

To what time *March 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged - paid
settlement - from June
23 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

J. Mason

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 11 Co Texas

*J. Henderson
Dr. Hoots 11 Fox Co*

Appears on a
Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 June* 1862

Date of payment *13 June* 1862

By whom *G. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *309*

Q. T. Gaylor

Copyist

82

Henderson, G. G.
Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50291070	B
2	1154	A
3	1225	B
4	1295	B
5		A
6		B
7		B
8		C
9		B
10		B
11		B
12		A
13		B
14		B
15		A
16		B
17		B
18		B
19		B

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

24

11 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Hendrick
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1861

Where *Camp Texas Tex*

By whom *Wm. G. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *2 weeks \$2.50*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

V. S. Wayfield

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

N. Anderson

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... 1861.

Where Camp ... Tex

By whom Major ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. ... Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

A.

Spencer Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
Co. 31, 186*2*.
for *Sept*

Enlisted: *Co. 31*
When *Sept*, 186*2*
Where *White*
By whom *White*
Period *Sept*
Last paid: *Sept*, 186*2*
By whom *Co. 31*
To what time *Sept*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *11th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

4

J. B. Henderson
Co. 5, 11 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 20, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

The Mayfield

Copyist.

583

Henderson, William

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46571716	20
2	45486913	21
3	863572	22
4	822613	23
5	904243	24
6	998775	25
7	983782	26
8	44038218	27
9	0802	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct. 27, 1864

Where captured

Union Co

When captured

Aug 30, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet

(Confederate.)

11 Regt 1st Va.

11 Regt 1st Va.
11 Regt 1st Va.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Kingsland Va.*

When captured *Aug 30, 1864*

Discharged:

Terms *1 Year*

When *Feb 27, 1864*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *205*

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Co. | Texas

Wm. Henderson
Priv., Co. G, 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

~~Roll~~ of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured *Kingsston, Ga.*

When captured *Aug. 20, 1864*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

170 ; sheet 10

E. Thornton

(Confederate)

211

11001

Tex.

Wm Henderson
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Oct 28, 1864

Where captured

Lexington, Va

Date when captured

July 20, 1864

Date when discharged

Oct 29, 1864

Where sent

Camp Douglas, Ill.
Frankfort, Va

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7: page 410

L. Murdoch
Clerk

(Confederate.)

N *San Texas*

Wm Anderson
Port Co. 4

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured *Hampton Ga*
When captured *May 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
203; sheet *9* *of 203*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A |
John
Co. 21st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

not stated

, 186

Where captured

...

When captured

...

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(689b)

Copyright

H. J. ...
(Confederate)
11 Cav Texas
Men of ...
Co. ... 11 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Springfield* *Mo*
When captured *May 20*
When received *June 1* , 1864
When transferred *...* , 1864
Remarks: *Discharged*
May 16. 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 756

J. M. ...
Copper

(Confederate.)

William Henderson
Capt Texas Cav

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of alle-
giance, January —, 1865.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Vinegar Run Va*
When captured *August 30, 1864*

Remarks *Claims to have been loyal
to Union, toward Confederation
was captured & through talks the
oath of allegiance to the U.S. & become
a Federal citizen*

*Indorsement shows Recd Oct 1, P. Jan 24 1865

Number of vol
338; sheet 1
(2006)

L. Murchick
Coppied

(Confederate.)

77 | 11 | Tex

William Henderson
Capt. Co. G 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May
16, 1865, pursuant to Orders from Commissary
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Wilmington - Ga

When captured

Aug 22, 1864

Place of residence

Wilmington - Ga

Remarks :

Number of roll:

188; sheet

3

Earl Boyd

Copyist.

Hendricks, John H.

Co. C., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290335	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Bendick's
Sgt., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keener

By whom W. L. N. [unclear]

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: No [unclear]
By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Hendricks
2. Lt. Co. C. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped
_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. C. ...
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Hendricks, J
Capt., Co.

11 Reg't Tex Cav

Inclosures.

Ad Cards
Serial Records
Orders of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

...
... of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered to Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or any of the members of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Will be Texas

Alexandria, La.

J. H. ...

... day of June, 1865.

William R. ... U. S. A.
... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the same where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshall General.

753
Henry. John

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292902	20
2	3005	21
3	3102	22
4	6540377	23
5	555174	24
6	45766721	25
7	445552	26
8	885078	27
9	803479	28
10	699959	29
11	703870	30
12	217768	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BYE MADE

See also Capt White - Battery - 1st Force Only

H

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

John Henry
4 Corps } Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.,
By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
W. O. Campbell

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. John Henry
K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

G. W. Chilton
12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph
Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Henry
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed on transferred
to Whites Battery

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

WPC Campbell

(Confederate.)

A has up

John Henry
Prisoner of War

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept 13, 1863.

Where captured Cumberland

By whom captured

When paroled _____, 186 .

To what point forwarded Cumberland

Remarks: To exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 75
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

5 10 1863
Coppin

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

in the Department of the Cumberland, under command of Major General Thomas.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville to Capt. S. E. Jones, Prov. Mar. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 120; sheet

Copies

(Confederate.)

John Henry Texas

1
John Henry
Co., 6th Reg., Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Guntersville, Ala.

When captured Nov. 13, 1863.

Discharged: Mar. 10

Terms 1 year

When Dec. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 118

John Henry

Copy

H. G.

(Confederate.)

11 bear Fox

John Henry

1st Co. L. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for five days ending Nov. 30, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 30, 1863.

Where captured Geneville, Ala.

When captured Nov. 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

C. J. Stinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

JF

11 Cav

Texas

John Henry
Pvt Co 94 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Morton, Ind., from Louisville,
Ky., Nov. 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Nov. 30, 1863.

Where captured Guntersville Ala

When captured Nov. 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

243

J N Hammer

Copyist

76

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas

John Rogers
Regt. Co. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Nov 28, 1863*

Where captured *Monticello, Va.*

When captured *Nov 13, 1863*

When discharged *Nov 30, 1863*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Camp Morton
Indianapolis*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *193*

J. Morris
Clerk

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Can Gen

*John A. ...
of ...*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *Nov 30*, 1863

Where captured *Ganderville* *Ind*

When captured *Nov 13*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

C. D. Patton

Copyright

(Confederate)

26

11 Coar Texas

John Henry
Pvt. Co. K. 11. Regt Texas. Coar

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., May 22, 1865.*

Place of residence Pontiac, Mich.

Complexion Fond; hair Black

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

Remarks: Captured at Wood-
sille Ala. & Nov. 1863

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Morton, as per Genl Order No 25, May 22d. 1865."

Number of roll:

45; sheet

J. W. McMillan

(Confederate.)

N 11 Cav Texas

John Henry
Pt Co K 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 30, 1863.

Where captured Woodville Ala

When captured Nov 8, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on
Oath May 22, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 381

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Hensley, Burril

Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292933	20
2	3008	21
3	3071	22
4	3132	23
5	3190	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **DEPT MARK**

✓ **See also**

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Cav. Texas.

Burriel Hensley

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. Hensley

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct, 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: T. W. Randolph

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

Prnt. B. Hensley
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves
G. W. Chilton

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. S Sharp

By whom

Dec. 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

Part. B. Hensie, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Maj. S. W. Chilton
12 ms.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

WPCampbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 11 Cav. Texas.

B. Hensley

Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. S. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names Present as B. Hensley

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copist.

307

B

Warrington, J.

E., 11 Texas Cavalry.
(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warrington, J. B

CONFIDENTIAL

NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE ARMY
AND AIR FORCE RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

3 5 58 1968

19 16X72 08A872

✓ ⁵⁸⁸
Hicks, Drew. W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS

1	50290385	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate)

26 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Bick

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keever, Tex

By whom Maj. S. W. Carlton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Capt.

Highfield. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292901	20
2	3004	21
3	3077	22
4	3137	23
5	3195	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Books MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas

H. Highfield

3 Corp., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: H. Highfield absent on furlough since 28 Dec. 1861

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

H | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. Highfield *
Priv., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186 .

When

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *T. W. Randolph*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31, 186 .*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names

present as H. Highfield

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: -----

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. H. Highfield
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves
S. W. Chilton

By whom 12 ms.

Period

Last paid: Capt. Sharp

By whom Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Post. N. Hyfield[†], Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.
Maj. G. W. Chilton
12 mo.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Sharp

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

H. Highfield
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where *Camp Revere*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. Witholme*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyright

✓ 590
Hill, A. M.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3, Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290009	20
2	0101	21
3	0178	22
4	0221	23
5	0302	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BANK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H.

A. W. Hill

Port., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1861

Camp near Texas

Major G. T. Chilton

12 mo.

No one.

Present.

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

V. M. Hill
Part., Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom S. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: in detail as
teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

A.

U. M. Hill
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp's River Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Hill.
4 Serg., Co. E., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to 4th. Sergt.
Aug. 5, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate Army on October 1, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Hill.
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Sevier, Tenn.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Burtchorman*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detached to accompany Lt. Linn to Stone, Ga. to be Lt. Genl Lovstreet.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(CONFEDERATE)

A M Hill

Co. B. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 186

by whose order employed

Signature of service teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from	June 1	186
to	June 30	186

Remarks:

Mary L. Repshaw

591

Hill, B. F.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBER.

1	56292170	20
2	2212	21
3	2286	22
4	2354	23
5	2417	24
6	289542	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

✓ Book Name
See also

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hill

Plt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reaves, Texas

By whom

May G. H. Chilton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In debited 5.00

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. | Texas.

B. T. Hill

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peares, Tex
Geo. M. Chilton

By whom 12 mo

Period T. M. Randolph

Last paid: By whom, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sign Roll company

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Goddard

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

B. T. Hill

1st Lt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ransom Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton
12th

Period

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Porter

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Duane

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hill

1st Lt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Aug. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 1863

Where

Camp Adams
S. W. Chertm

By whom

12ms

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sign Roll among

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. S. Durall

Copyist

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hill

1st Lt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Adams Tex
by H. Chilton

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned Aug. 29. 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Driscoll

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Hill

Warrant, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service,

1862

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Elected

May 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy,

Resigned Aug 29, 1863.

Name of successor

E. K. Patrick

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Oppost.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Hill

1st Co. H. 11 Reg. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Aug. 29, 1863

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. C. Law

Copyright

10023
Adj Gen Dept Army
Chattanooga Tenn
August 17 1863

Reply for app
W. H. Mackall
Chf of Staff



Adj Gen Dept Army

Resignation of Lt B F
Hill Co 11th Texas Cavalry

Head Quarters 11th Texas Cavalry
near Rome Ga August 2nd 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
J. M. Bounds Col
Comd'g 11th Texas Cavalry

Part of no 205. 6/14/63
Dixonsville Va
respectfully returned
Thos. Harrison Col
Comd'g Brig

Approved & the
applicant will
join the ranks on
his own Regt.
Thos. Harrison
of Comd'g Brig

Major William C. ...
Rome Ga Aug 14 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
His office is ... of per-
forming his necessary duties.
Thos. Harrison
of Comd'g Brig

Head Quarters Corps
15th Aug 1863

Reply forwarded.
Though this resigna-
tion has not the
required certificate
I would respect-
fully recommend
that the resigna-
tion be accepted
in order to rid the
service of an in-
competent officer.

W. H. Mackall
Chf of Staff



Mar. Rome. Ga
July 21st 1865

Dear Sir: I hereby tender to you ^{unconditional} my resignation as
Adjut. Genl of Co. "A", 11th Regt Cav. Div. John A.
Wharton's Cav. Div. Wharton's Corps for the following
reasons. Viz.

First: I hold the position in a company
which is unitedly opposed to me, and I am satisfied that
while this State of affairs exists, instead of being a benefit
to said company it will be an injury - hence

Secondly: I frankly confess that I am incapable
of acting in the capacity of an officer, because of being
totally unacquainted with military tactics as regards Cav. Drill

Thirdly: Having many friends and acquaintances in Co.
"A" 11th Regt Cav. Div. John A. Wharton's Brig. McWhirers
Div. I would ask to be transferred to the same -

Respectfully yours V.
B. J. Hill 1st Lt
Co "A" 11th Regt Cav
Wharton's Div. Wharton's
Corps

S. Craper

Adj. Gen
Richmond
Va.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Requisition for Camp
for Company 1st

Shillings 3	Three Shillings
Quoins 3	Three Quoins
Camp bottles 2	Two Camp bottles
Bread Flour 1	One Bushel Flour
Alco 1	One Gallon

I Certify that the above
 correct and just; - that the articles
 are absolutely required for the
 rendered so by its following
 The forms supplied with this

Capt M. H. ...
 will issue the articles specified
 requisition

Received at Camp Bush ...
 day of July 1863
 Three Quoins and Camp
 Bread Flour One case
 requisition

Nov 13, 1863

Co. Hill & Tye Pav.

Requisition for

Storage per Jan 1863

ad Jan 1863

Com 645 1/2

14 "

Requestion for forage for Horses in
 the Service of Co (H) 11th Texas Cav for
 six days commencing January 25th 1863
 and ending Jan 31st 1863.

Bills Due of Supplies

No of Horses	No of Mules	No of Oxen	Total No of Animals	Daily Allowance to each animal		Total Allowance	
				corn	Hay	corn	Hay
9			9	12	14	648	756

Required
 On hand to be deducted
 To be Supplied

648 756

I Certify on Honor that the above
 requestion is correct and just; that I
 have now in service the No of animals for
 which forage is required, and that forage
 has not been received for any part of
 the time specified
 B F Hill Lt Comd Co.

Received in the field during the
 month of January, 1863 of Lt
 J. S. Porter S. A. T. M. Co. Spring six
 hundred and forty eight
 pounds of corn and seventy
 four pounds of hay
 Jan 31st 1863

(Signed duplicates)
 B F Hill Lt Col 11th Texas Cav

No 40

Dec 11 1863

Thomas

Co 16 11th Texas Cavalry

As in
order

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. A 11th Mass Cavalry
For

8 light horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Remounting of my company in obedience to
order of Gen. Mass. B. S. Hill & Co. Comd'g
J. J. [unclear] will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. J. [unclear] Comd'g.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Liberty Bell 24 & May 1863
B. S. Hill & Co.

Requisition for
Clothing for Co.
A. # 30
Approved Jan 30
1868

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "H" 11th Texas Cavalry

- (8) light shirts
- (9) nine Mr. Shoes
- (23) twenty three Mr. Pants
- (6) six jackets
- (32) thirty two Mr. Drawers
- (2) two hats

I certify that the above
requisition is correct and just
B. F. Hill Lt. Col. 11th Texas Cavalry
The Act. A. D. M. will issue
agreeably to the above requisition
to 1st Hill

Received in the field Jan 30
1863 of Lt. D. D. Porter A. A. D. M. Co.
light shirts, nine Mr. Shoes,
twenty three Mr. Pants, six jackets,
thirty two Mr. Drawers and two hats
in full of the above requisition
B. F. Hill Lt. Col. 11th Texas Cavalry

592
Hill, Frederick

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292566	20
	2682	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ None MADE

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. Texas.

Frederick Will

Priv., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. | Texas.

Frederick Hill

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Winn, Texas

By whom

Major W. B. Britton

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Major Peter

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Frederick Hill is in
Read will find details

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *11 Cav.* | *Texas*

F. Hill

Priv. Co. I. 11th Texas Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 16.*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Dec. 16.*, 186*2*

by whom *W. B. Ector*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch. *25200022* *22*
Camp 5, File No. 111, page *22*

J. Bay

Nov 20th 1864-1865

Report upon Discharge
Lumpkin's Cavalry

Private John Hill
Co. D 11th Ky. Cavalry

14th 20th 11th Ky.
Nov. 20th 62

Approved by
James G. Bull
11th Ky. Cavalry

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes]

Rec'd at
March 1865
[Faint handwritten text]



Army of the Confederate States of America June 20 1864

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Francis H. Hill a Private of Capt J. E. Fitzpatrick's Co (9) 11th Regt of Tex
Company of Confederate States Troops was enlisted by Major G. W. Shiloh
of the 3rd Tex Cavalry at Camp Neaves in Grayson County in the State of
Tex on the 2nd day of Oct. 1861. In honor of the loss of one eye
he was born in the State of ^{Virginia} Va. is 22 years of age six feet high
dark complexion good eyes dark and by occupation a farmer
in France. During the last few months the disease has been
unfit for duty

H. J. Cary & Son Co (9)
11th Regt Cavalry

I Certify that I have carefully examined the above named Private
and find him unfit for the duties of a soldier because of
Frequent Mental Aberrations and give it as my opinion that
it is permanent and would recommend that he be discharged from
the service

D. D. Parks
Capt Surg 11th Reg 1st Cavalry

10-130

J. Hill

on J. 11 James Law

REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY, That the within named George W. Chilton Company (.....) of the
1st of Captain W. H. B. in the State of
Virginia Regiment of Madison County born in Madison County
dark eyes dark hair, and by profession a farmer was enlisted by
George W. Chilton at Madison County on the 1st day of
October 1862 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Mental disability

The said George W. Chilton was last paid by W. H. Randolph
31st day of August 1862 and has pay due from that date to the present date.
There is due him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Madison County
Madison County the place of discharge, to Madison County the place of enrollment,
transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for Commutation of Horse 10 days at 50 per day.
There is due him Forty Dollars and Forty cents for Wages

He is indebted to the Confederate States 14 52 Dollars on account of
clothing
Given in Duplicate at Madison County this 16th day of November 1862
W. H. Randolph Commanding Company.

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>September</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>16</u> of <u>December</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>3</u> months and <u>16</u> days at <u>12</u> Dollars per month,	42	411
For pay for traveling from <u>Madison County</u> to <u>Madison County</u> being <u>100</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	10	00
For Commutation of Horse <u>10</u> days at <u>50</u> cents per day,	42	411
Amount,	\$184	811
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	14	72
Balance paid,	\$169	88

RECEIVED of W. H. Randolph O. B. Army, this 16th day of
November 1862 the sum of one hundred and sixty nine Dollars and eighty eight cents,
George W. Chilton

in full of the above account. (SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Hill. F

11 cov,

S. 3, Tex

Alpha. Hill

Hill, G.

Co. I. 3. Tex.

nurse in hospital
at Columbus, Miss.

See P.P. of

H. Lee Parsons.

Jury.

543
Hill. H. T.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50220109	20
2	0180	21
3	0239	22
4	0303	23
5	47247049	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas

A. T. Hill

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Winnsboro Tex.

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Loudon, Tenn.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized

mark:

Fred Snyder

Original

(Confederate.)

A.

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. T. Hill.

Private, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Gainesville Tex.

By whom J. J. Diamond.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Private horse since
June - 26.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Hill,
Private, Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Gainesville Tex.

By whom J. J. Diamond.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick since Nov. 1

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

A.

H. T. Hill.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Gaineville, Tex.

By whom J. J. David.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Ga. since

Nov. 5, 1863. Not heard

from since.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 1 Texas

No. 5. 1000

1000 11. 1862 Texas

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. F. W. Hordley, C. S. A., Acting Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood, Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Number of rolls:

about 18

[Handwritten signature]

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 11 | Texas

H. J. Hill

Co. B 11 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

List

Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 11 | T. 4.
Henn...
P. 1, Co., 11 Regt. T. 4.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers

in

at

Convalescent Camp,
Dalton, Ga.,

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated

May 15, 1863

Received

May 15, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. ...
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. S. Hill

Corpl.. Co. C, 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a **RECEIPT ROLL**

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1863.

Date of issue May 4th., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. **2573**

Hughes Comdr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 11 Cav | Texas

Henry D. Hill
Capt Co. 18, 11 Regt, Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint	<i>Pneumatismus C.</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 27</i>	1863
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Sent to other hospitals		186
On furlough		186
Died		186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 67

O. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 11 Cav Tex

H. J. Hill
Compl to Co 11 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar , 1863.
To Apr 30 , 1863.

When paid

May 12 , 1863.

By whom

B. J. Boman

Amount

\$ 20

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2-10

J. Nelson

Captain

No. 107

FORM No. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Comp. of J. Hall
Co. B. 10 Regt.*

Nothing

11 *cat*

FORM No. 40. (Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Coys 10 & 11th Company 1st 11th

- (1) *Blankets*
- (2) *Blankets*
- (3) *Blankets*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, resulting so by the following circumstances:

Being absent from the service and it is necessary to issue the same to the troops.

W. H. Hill, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. H. Hill, Commanding.

Received at *Atlanta Ga* the *5th* day of *May*, 1863.

May R. Fairbanks, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

1 Jacket 1 pr Drawers 2 Shirts 1 Head

In full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATES]

H. J. Hill

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the last of Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

574
Hill, John. P.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292519	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

76

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

John P. Hill

Capt, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Geo H. Chittom

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 11 Cav. | TEXAS

John P. Hill
Capt. Co. I. 11. Regt. Cav. Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Bay

1864

Capt.

594-A

Hill, R.

A.

Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

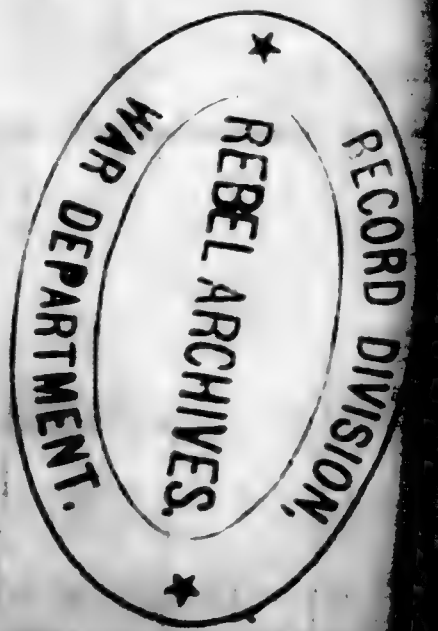
1864

Co. I - 11 Tex Cav.

Approved
G B Thomson
Medical Director

Subject of Chatterbox

A. H. ...
Richmond, Va. ...
The ...
of ...
...



Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of disability for discharge.

Private R. H. Hill of Captain Fitzpatrick's
Company (91) of the 11th Regiment of
Texas Cavalry was enlisted by
Wm C. Young of 11th Regiment of Texas
Cavalry at the Indian Springs in
the State of Arkansas on the
28th day of February 1862 to serve
until 29th day of October 1862. He was
born in Morgan County in the
State of Alabama, is 25 years of
age, five feet ten inches high, fair
complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and
by occupation is enlisted a
Farmer. During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for
duty. (July 1862) J. E. Fitzpatrick,
J. M. Gray Col Comdg Brigade Capt.

I certify that I have carefully examined the
Sgt. R. H. Hill of Capt Fitzpatrick's
Company, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a sold-
ier consequent chronic diarrhoea
and recommend that he be
discharged. J. M. Rainey,
Sgt 11th Texas Cavalry.

Voucher No 4
R. H. Hill
Dollars 202.00
Paid 19th July 186

and 11 June Car

I CERTIFY, That the within named R. H. Hill
 a Private of Captain J. E. Fitzpatrick's Company (C 9) of the
11th Regiment of Grand Cavalry, born in Morgan County
 in the State of Alabama, aged 26 years, 6 feet, 12
 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
O. C. Smith was enlisted by Capt. R. H. Hill
at Fayetteville Ark. on the 28 day of February 1862,
 to serve 9 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Sickness.

Rank Captain of Grand Cavalry
 The said Hill has not paid by his own receipt
any pay to the day of 28th day February 1862 and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Security 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Chattanooga, the place of discharge, to Fayetteville, the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him for monthly wages & clothing not drawn 132.44
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars
 on account of.....

Given in duplicate at Camp Bruna, this 19th day of July 1862.

J. E. Fitzpatrick
 Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from 28th of February 1862, to 19th of
July 1862, being 4 months and 20 days
at 27 1/2 Dollars per month,
 For pay for traveling from Chattanooga Tenn to
Fayetteville being 700 miles, at
 ten cents per mile,
Due for clothing not drawn
 Amount

113 00
70 00
20 00
<u>202 00</u>

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,.....
 Balance paid, \$ 202 00

Received of Capt. J. S. W. Jordan Adj. Gen. C.S. Army, this 19th
 day of July 1862 Two hundred two Dollars and
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) R. H. Hill
Thomas R. Hunt

ACCEPTED BY THE CLERK OF THE ARMY

593
Hill, T. D.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290107	20
2	0179	21
3	0220	22
4	0283	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Bone Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. F. Will.
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 18, 1862
Where Gainesville Tex.
By whom J. J. Diamond.
Period 12 mo.
Last paid:
By whom T. H. Randolph.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick at Loudon, Tenn.

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas

T. D. Hill.

Privt., Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862.* to *Apr. 30,* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When *July 18*, 186*2.*

Where *Gainesville, Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Diamond.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. D. Hill.

3 Serg., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Gainesville Tex.

By whom J. F. Diamond.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd. Serg.
Aug. 5, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Hill.
3. Serg., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1864.

Where Gainesville Tx.

By whom J. F. Diamond.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartolomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

596

Hills, Henry, T.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290388	20
2	0447	21
3	0534	22
4	0672	23
5	46596326	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys NAME

300

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Henry T. Mills
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Maj G. W. Chilton
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Bank mark:
Jacobson

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

H J Hills

3 corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

L W Clifton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate)

26 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Mills
3 Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted
Hospital

Oct 2, 1861.

Camp
Geo W. Houston

17
D. D. Porter

Oct 31, 1861.

Admitted
Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 34 and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Henry J. Wells
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present Wells
12/63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

11
Henry S. Hills
Patt. 11 Sept. Texas

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence Grayson Co. Tex

Complexion Light ; hair Auburn

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft 11 in.
Feb. 25, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army
released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll
3 sheet

O. J. G. Thomas
Copper

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | | 74

M. H. H. H.
Prof. G. G. F. F. F.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received *March 22, 1865*

Date of paper *March 18, 1865*

Where from *of [unclear]*

Where sent *Supt. [unclear]*

Remarks: *app*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 227

J. W. Williams

5777
Hindman, J. K.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0271570	20
2	1639	21
3	1697	22
4	1748	23
5	45755031	24
6	916531	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also White's Battery.

J. K. P. Hindman, Capt. White's Battery, 11th Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H

J. K. Spindeman
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 + 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 31, 1862
W. H. Sandolck
Aug 31, 1862
absent
wounded in
action and by

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hindman
Pvt., Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to absc., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Honey Grove, Tex

By whom

Capt. Nicholas

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. Randolph

To what time

Mar. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

County due Stobbage
on discriptive roll \$

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

L. E. Middleton

1st, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1

186*2*.

Where

Honey Grove Texas

By whom

Capt. Nicholson

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Campbell

To what time

Nov

186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service with White's battery.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Gray

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Hindman
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 1., 1862.

When Long Grove, Tex.

Where Nicholson

By whom 12 Mos.

Period

Last paid: Capt. Randolph

By whom Mar. 1., 1862.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detached service
United Battery.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 | Texas

Jas. K. Hineman
Pot. Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond, Ky.

When _____, 186

Remarks: sent to Vicksburg via
Curve Dec. 5, 1862.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 105

H. H. Collins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 11 Texas

James K. Hiram
Co 7 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
City of Madison, December 5, 1862.

Roll dated

Not data, 186

When captured

Nov 27, 1862

Where captured

Richmond Tex

Age 17 years.

Remarks:

Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following endorsement: "Received near Vicksburg, December 22d, 1862, from Lieut. L. S. Meek, U. S. A., Agent for exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of War containing Three Hundred and Seventy-one in number.

N. G. WATTS,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.
On Board Steamer."

Number of roll:

10

Allen

597-a

Hineman, James K

Co. *F*, **11 Texas Cavalry.**

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hineman, J. K.

✓ 595
Hitchcock, Ezekiel J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CASE NUMBER.

1	50290386	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
NAME MARK

✓
SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

36 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Ernie J. Hitchcock

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom No one

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left on Grand River accidentally shot Nov 2/61

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 *leav* *Texas*

E. J. Hitchcock
Co. 11 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 March, 1862*

Date of payment *19 March, 1862*

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *309*

O. T. Taylor
Clerk

✓ 599
Hitt. F. M.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292572	20
2	2641	21
3	2723	22
4	2794	23
5	2859	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

76

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas

Private, *F. M. Witt*

Appears on *Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major G. H. Chilton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*F. M. Witt enlisted
2^d Oct. 1861 and absent all the time
with leave & joined the company
the 18th October 1861 and mustered
with service*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on October 2, 1861.

Signature mark:

J. H. Harris

Copies.

76

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Det. *W. C. Witt*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1861.*
When

Where *Camp Rawns*

By whom *W. C. Chilton*

Period *12 m*

Last paid: *Capl. Beindolph*
By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Witt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

F. B. Witt
Private, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Major W. H. Whitton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Porter*

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Disrupt*

Remarks *Wounded in an attack on the Pers. Co. B. & A. Co. 10.3 mi. in country*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Porter

(Confederate.)

70

11 Cav. Texas.

Frank Witt

Int, Co. *C⁶*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Roper*

By whom *Major W. Britton*

Period *5 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. P. Porter*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded near Sparta, Tenn*

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized by 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

Stalwart

Captain

76

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Witt
Private, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1863.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Maj Milton*

Period *7 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Porter*

To what time *Mar 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent wounded near
Sparta, Tenn.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Witt

Copyist.

✓ 600
Hobbs. E. M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291486	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Base Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Hobbs

Priv.

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 - Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2,* 1861

Where *Franklin Texas,*

By whom *J. G. Whitton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *None*

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick. 1st lat. post, but being unwilling to serve as such, was transferred to list of privates.*

From record of events.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

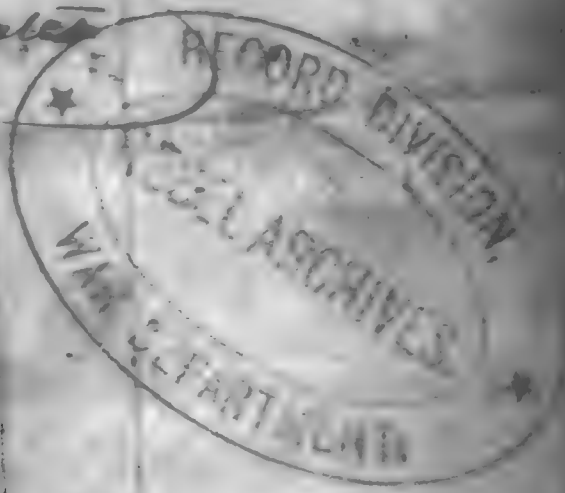
J. Bay

Copyist

Received in full the sum of \$10.00 of May 1962
of Capt J H. Randolph a guarantee warrant
C.P. Guy fifteen dollars Cash
in full of the above or within a cent

C. L. Woods

Receipt



1962 May 11

\$ 15.00

1962

1962 May 13

confederate States of
Wood for twenty days Board of twenty
to per day \$100.00 for E. M. North
during his absence of Company F.

George Regiment
Fry as mounted

Collected
Camp on the Bayou Ark
March 19th 1863

The above accident in favor of G. H. Wood as per and
Lieut. E. M. North was unable to remain with the regiment
and was sent to Wood by my permission. Capt. Hancock
please pay the same
G. H. Wood
Surgeon C. S. A.

(1100)

No. 115

Paid 31st March 1863

J. G. Howard
From 1st Sept. 1862 to 31st March 1863

Pay \$ 77⁰⁰/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Company F To S. A. Howard Private of
George's Regiment Seas Vol Infantry C. S. A. DR.

For monthly pay from 1st Sept 1862 to 30th Oct 1862
being 1 month 30 days, at \$11 per month,
Amount due \$11.00

Deduct

Amount paid

11.00

I Certify, that I have endorsed this payment on the above named
S. A. Howard's

Descriptive Roll

F. D. Kingsbury
51st of Madison 1863 of
T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Arkadelphia, Ark

dollars

and in full of the above account.

Cents, being the amount,

WITNESS, S. A. Howard

S. A. Howard

(Signed in Duplicate.)

601

Hodges Overton

No. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Hodges, Overton

602

Hodges, Alfred M.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodges, A. M.

+ 603
Hodges. A. M.
Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290011	20
2	0102	21
3	0181	22
4	0240	23
5	0300	24
6	8014	25
7	45759368	26
8	877342	27
9	446050	28
10	46333621	29
11	2434	30
12	313054	31
13	375904	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | **11 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. M. Hayes +
Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In scout

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Hodges.
Sgt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Hodges.
Privt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *Apr. 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

H.

11 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Hodges

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Captured by enemy

May 27.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

U. M. Hodges.
Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Greene Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of war since May 21, 1863.

Captured near Nashville, Tenn.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate State October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

No 1 11 Cav. Tex

A. M. Hodges
Capt. Geo. Bill Rept. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received June 26, 1863.
Where captured Bradyville, Tenn.
When captured June 22, 1863.
When discharged June 29, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 57

W. B. Boyd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

A

11 Cav Texas

U M Hedges

Pat Co B 11 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken M. Bradyville Tenn

When June 22, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
June 29-1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 249

U M Hedges

(Confederate.)

3 11 Leav 1 Tex

Pat no B 11 Regt 1 Tex Leav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, June 29, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky., June 29, 1863.

Where captured near Paducah Tenn

When captured June 22, 1863.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

18; sheet 7

J. E. Jones

Approved

Confederate

11 Texas
11 Regt Texas
11

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: June 27, 1863
Where: Nashville Tenn
When: June 27, 1863

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio: June 27, 1863
When: June 27, 1863
Whence: Nashville Tenn

By whose order: J. H. [unclear]
Description: [unclear] complexion
Height: [unclear]
Eyes: [unclear]

Date of departure: [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 175

(Confederate.)

No. 11 Texas

* Alfred M. Goddard
Priv., Co. B, 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Where captured *Bridgerville, Ten.*

When captured *June 22, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet 9

W. H. Hubbard

Copied.

(6206)

(Confederate.)

7 1 11

C. M. Hodges
Capt. 60th Regt. Va.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Bridgetown

When captured June 22, 1863.

Date of death May 31, 1864.

Disease typhoid fever

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 56

Albrosly
Copyright

Confederate

H. I. ...

*...
...
...*

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from May 16 to 31, 1864.

Report dated *at ...*
..., 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

When joined station *...*, 186

Died *...*, 1864.

Cause of death *...*

Number of grave *...*

Locality of grave *...*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

817

M. ...

(1864)

Copies

604
Hodges, Overton

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50289685	20
2	9763	21
3	9833	22
4	9890	23
5	9945	24
6	45759274	25
7	918723	26
8	796851	27
9	46140173	28
10	532300	29
11	602485	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Overton Hodges

Put Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Peves Tex

By whom

Maj. G. W. Childron

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

None

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Back mark:

J. G. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

YH

Overton Hodges
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Geo W Chilton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J H Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J H Randolph Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Overton Hodges
Pvt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Steved*

By whom *J. W. Carlton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing - sup-
posed to have been
taken prisoner in
skirmish Apr. 63 -
Private Horse*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
(Copyist)

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H
Overton Hodges
Plut, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Texas Tex.*

By whom *Maj. Gen. Chilton*
12mo

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. D. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Sharp *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H
Overton Hodges

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex
See Chilton

By whom 12 mo.

Last paid: Bartholomew

By whom Oct 31, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson Copyright

(Confederate.)

N 1 Reg Tex

William J. Hodges
Capt of Infantry

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured April 20, 1863.

Where captured Shiloh

By whom captured

When paroled _____, 1863.

To what point forwarded Memphis
March 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 201
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Hall

Copied.

(Confederate)

A 11 bar ^N Mas

Curtis Rodgers

Regt Co A 11 Regt Va Cav

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Stewart Creek Tenn

When Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Baltimore Md
May 1864

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 746

Collinsby

(Confederate.)

77 | 11 Co. | Tex

Oreston Rodgers
Capt. Co. A 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received May 2, 1863.

Where captured Stewart's Creek, Tenn.

When captured April 19, 1863.

When discharged Nov 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Baltimore

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 27

LaBoyle

Confederate.

23

1st Cav.

Tex.

Swerton & Rodgers +
1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent May 7, 1863. from Military Prison, Louis-
ville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City
Point, Va.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 7, 1863.

Where captured

Stewart's Creek, Tenn.

When captured

Apr 19

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of roll:

25; sheet 4.

G. W. Conrad
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | *11* *Car.* | *N*
Co.

Amos B. Hatch
Amos B. Hatch

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., May
10, 1863.

Roll dated *3rd* *Oct* *1863*
....., 186

Where captured *at* *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
Received, City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E.
Shafford, 2d Inf. N. Y. V., (on the within roll) Four Hundred &
Twenty-nine (429) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for ex-
change. - W. E. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. &

Number of roll:

43; sheet *6* *J. Moore*

Copied.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St.
July 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

St. Columbia Reg. 1, page 304.
Gen. Geo. Max. Gen. Nashville, Tenn. Shows

Owen Hodges

Pvt 1 Tex. Seg.

Captured April 27/63.

Franklin

Forwarded to Louisville

May 1/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CU

Mr Van Vranken:

Rep 1st 4th Lillo

Roll 605 Lillo

Roll 143 Ft McHenry

Owerton Hodgers

Pvt Co A 11 Tex Cav.

July 12 '12
JAM ygan

(Confederate.)

H I
Owen Hodges
Capt. & Regt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 2, 1863, from penitentiary, Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
May 2, 1863.

Where captured ...
When captured ... April 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

000

(000)

W. S. ...
Capt.

604-a

Hodges, Owen

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodges, Overton

605
✓
Hodges, William

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289683	20
2	9736	21
3	9806	22
4	9872	23
5	9927	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W
William Hodges
Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
By whom *Mag. J. W. Chilton*

Period
12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom *no one*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
JH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Oppm *Hodges*
1st Lt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Randolph
Copyright

(Confederate)

JH | 11 Cav. Texas.

William Hodges
Company A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 & Jan 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beecher Tex.*

By whom *Prof. G. A. Hilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Sharpe*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

Copyright

(Confederate)

Y 11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hodges
Serg, Co. *A*, 11 Reg^t Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beecher Tex*

By whom *Major Geo Chilton*

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. S. Sharp*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay for use & risk of horse 1.80

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Back mark:

Wm Hodges

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

JH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Hodges
1st Regt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: -----

JH

Copyright.

606

Hodges, A. M.

No. 19, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Hodges, A. M.

607
Robert J. T.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292570	20
2	2642	21
3	2728	22
4	2728	23
5	2862	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

Book Name

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Gen.
(Source of communication)

Joseph Holbert
(Name.)
Co. D, 11 Reg't Tex Cav.

Search on
J. J. Holbert,
Archives
any further record

6.6.17

J. J.
279

10.5.17
No further records found
6/7/17
1145
Harley
etc

76

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

J. T. Holbert
Private, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *Wm. T. Whitson*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 1st and 2nd Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Whitson

Captain

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Holbert
Sgt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. | Texas.

Priv. G. S. Mulbert

Co. C⁶, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 3, 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reese*

By whom *Wm. G. Chilton*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid: *L. D. Foster*

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private horse killed
in action valued at \$750.00
Private horse*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Harris
Copyright

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Gilbert
Privt, Col^d, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Faversham

By whom

Major G. Chilton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Spent sick at Hospital
Rome, Ga*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

No

Pat J. Hulbert

Appears on *Pat J. Hulbert*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,
for *Oct 3, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Gen. Chittam*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Civil War in arrest by
McC.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris *Coyte*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Tex

J. T. Holbert

Pvt Co. 1. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated **Shelbyville**
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: **Wounded**

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Cards

Copyist.

Hobert. Marvel.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292573	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ COPY MADE

See also Co. A. 7 2nd Reg

76

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Manuel Holbert
Priv

Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861
Where Camp Reeves

By whom Manly C. Whitton
Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Manuel Holbert enlisted
2 Oct 61 was absent at muster
with leave & joined the company
the 18th October & was included
into service

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Harris

Capt.

Herbert Marvel

Co. I. 11 Tex, Cav.

11

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case
of Monroe Holbert A-338

Private Co. H. I.
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Robert of Captain Fitzpatrick's
Company (F) of the Eleventh Regiment of Texas
was enlisted by George W. Whitton of the
Regiment of Texas Cavalry. At Camp
in the State of Texas on the same day
in 1862 to serve one year. He was born
inutherford County North Carolina at the
years of age, five feet ten inches high
complexion blue eyes dark hair and by
profession when enlisted a farmer. During the
two months said soldier has been in
duty sixty days

Louisville
June 24th 1862

W. H. Gibson, 1st Lieut,
Commanding Company

Certify that I have carefully examined the said
Robert of Capt Fitzpatrick's Company & find
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
on account of Hypertrophy of the Liver & Spleen
and recommend that he be discharged

By the Surgeon
W. H. Gibson
D. B. Burt
1st Lieut
W. H. Gibson

Holbert. R. M.

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	2569	20
2		2646	21
3		2727	22
4		2797	23
5		2861	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

46

11 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Kolbert

Priv., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major G. H. Chilton

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. M. Kolbert

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Gilbert
Sgt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Beavers*

By whom *J. M. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Randolph*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copies.

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Halbert
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Major W. M. Shelton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Porter

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Halbert

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Major G. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Porter

To what time March 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded near
Sparta, Tenn.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

21
16
P. G. Gilbert
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Wm. C. Gilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Porter

To what time Mar 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Hunted near
Sparta, Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Ad. 2nd District of Arkansas

H

Little Rock May 3. 1862

R M Tolbert

Special Order

10 To Am

1
No 33



Rec^d Camp Churchill to Little

May 16. 1862

Extract

Head quarters List of Aides
Little Rock May 3rd 62

Special Duty
No 23

IV. 4. Fullough for
hisly says is granted private
R. M. Holbert Co 9 10th Regt Texas
Cavly on Surgeons certificate of disability

By command of Brig Genl J. Moore
E. E. Portlock
Capt & Col Adj Genl

610
Holbrooks. J. M.

Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292927	20
2	2986	21
3	3072	22
4	3133	23
5	3191	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas

J. M. Holbrooks

Priv.

Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

H. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. P. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Holbrooks
4 Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Holbrooks
Priv., Co. K

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Oct. 2, 1862.

Signature:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Holbrook

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H

J. W. Holbrooks

Part., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1864

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Maj. S. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Bartholomew

By whom

Oct. 31, 1864

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

+
611
Holcomb, J. M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CALL NUMBERS

1	50291784	20
2	1888	21
3	1977	22
4	2043	23
5	2096	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Department of Service Reference Slip.

Department of Pensions, Tex.
(Bureau of communication.)

Monroe Holcomb
(Name)

Co. 17 Tex Cav

Name John Monroe
John M. or J. M. Hol-
comb has not been
found on the rolls
Co. G. or any Co. 17 Tex
Cav. and no Pris. of
war record found.

J. M. Holcomb, not
born under any
other name, enlisted
Jan. 22. 62, in Co. G.

Tex Cav. and is
born on Co. M. R. that
sign. Jan. & Feb. 62 has
on file, absent with
marks: captured 5 Aug
near Sparta. Tenn.
Pris. war record found

Tex Cav. was true
and as you

Regt. Tex. Cav. has
no connection is
known between these
organizations and the
14 Tex. Cav.

135

F.V.V.

AES
W.H.

6+6 Div.

Nothing add. found.

330

Harley R.D.

10th St.:
Any connection between 11th,
3d or Young's Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.
and the 11th Texas Cavalry?

CARRIER
Jed

2/23/15

No.

10 75

F.V.V.
AES

(Attach this end.)

2004

Feb. 23, 1916,

Respectfully returned to the

[Handwritten signature]

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The record has been found of enlist-
ment, service, capture or parole of
one named John Monroe Melcomb,
similarly named, as a member of
Company C or any other company of
17th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.
The records show, however, that one
Melcomb enlisted January 22,
in Company G, 11th (also known
as Yount's) Texas
Cavalry, C.S.A. On the roll for Jan-
uary and February, 1864, last on file,
he reported absent, captured Aug-
ust 2, 1863, near Sparta, Tenn.
No additional relative to him
has been found, nor any connection
with the organizations mentioned.

H. J. Blair
The Adjutant General.

[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin]

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Holcomb

Part, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston Texas

Jan 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt. J. M. Bounds

Period 7 mos 12 days

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Holcomb

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Halcomb

Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22, 1862

Where

Wetmore Tex

By whom

Capt J. M. Bonds

Period

8 mo 12 d

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. M. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Elected 3 corps
20 day of Nov 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

24
J. M. Tolson
Capt. Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 22, 1862
Wesley
Capt. Bonds
Sept 12, 1862
Sept 12, 1862
Dec 31, 1862
present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tolson

Copy

(Confederate.)

74

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Helcom
3^d Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22, 1862

Where

Wheeler Tex

By whom

Capt Reynolds

Period

200 2 da

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

resumed duty
from about the 5th
Aug '63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(202)

J. T. Mason

Copyright.

(Confederate)

7 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Holcomb

3^d Co., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Tex

By whom Capt. Bounds

Period 8 mo 12 da

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Sharp

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Captured 5 Aug 1863 near Sparta Tenn

The 11th (also known as the 41 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

612

Holcomb, W. H.

G., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcomb, William H.

✓ 613
Holder, J. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50271571

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____
See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Holder

1st, Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Horn Grove, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Nicholson

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged & paid.

Disability.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 8, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

Hofford, John

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CASE NUMBER

1	50289679	"
2	9762	"
3	9832	"
4	9889	"
5	9949	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

John Halford
Appears on *Company Munster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 13, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct. 2, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
Maj. G. W. Chilton
12 mos.
no one
Present

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Apperson

Captain

(Confederate.)

JH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Halford
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

ending 31 Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Geo W. Childson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detached on
provision guard.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(663)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

JH | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Holford
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. H. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

JH 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Holford
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Reems Tex*

By whom *Major G W Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J B Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

JH Copyist.

(Confederate)

JH

11 Cav. Texas.

John Halford
Sgt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. J. [Signature]

Holford. Walter.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS

1	50289680	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Bd Pen Com
(Source of communication.)

W A Halford

(Name)

Co. A, 71 Regt Tex Cav.

Walter Halford (not found
as per call, but Co. A same
orgn. Ent Oct 2 '61 & ap-
pears on roll Oct 2 to Dec
31 '61 only one on which borne
present. Rolls on file par-
tially covering to Feb 29 '64
No O of W record found.

FVN
JED
HES

9-17-15
12⁵⁰

Let E die.

Nothing addl. found,
15-
H. S. A.

(Attach this end.)

2576

Sept. 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one WALTER -
Malford (name not found as W.A.
Malford), private, Company A, 11th
Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted
October 2, 1861, and his name appears
on the company roll covering the pe-
riod from October 2 to December 31,
1861, only roll on which borne, on
which he was reported present. No
further record of him has been found.
Later rolls of the company on file
cover periods to February 20, 1864.



The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

JH

11 Cav. Texas.

Walter H. Halford

Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beecher Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. H. Halford

Copyist.

Holland, Charles

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50292931	20
2	3009	21
3	3074	22
4	3134	23
5	3192	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0
Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

H

Charles Holland

Pat. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves
S. W. Chilton
12 mos

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Capt.

H (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Prst. C. Holland
Co. K., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 2, 1862
Camp Reeves
S. W. Clifton
12 mos.
T. W. Randolph
Aug. 31, 1862
Present

The 11th (also known as the 91 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

Post. C. Holland
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1862

When
Where Camp Reeves
G. W. Chilton

By whom 12 mo.

Period
Last paid: Capt. Sharp
By whom Dec. 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

C. Holland

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Maj. L. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on July 2, 1862.

mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H

Part. C. Holland, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves

Maj. G. W. Chilton

By whom

Period

Last paid: Capt. Bartholomew

By whom Oct 31, 1864.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 *Texas*

Ch. Holland
Post Capt. 11. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of
**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

P. O. or State _____
 Station _____
 Complaint *Syphilis* _____
 Admitted *Nov 22* _____, 1863 .
 Returned to duty _____, 186 .
 Deserted _____, 186 .
 Transferred _____, 186 .
 Furloughed _____, 186 .
 Discharged _____, 186 .
 Died _____, 186 .
 Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 52

G. M. News
2100 Copyist.

657
Holmes Bryant

Co. L., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50292932	20
2	3011	21
3	3076	22
4	3136	23
5	3194	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

✓ BIRTH MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas

Bryant Holmes

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. Homes ^T
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: T. W. Randolph

By whom Aug. 31, 1862

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Texas on Detach-
ed service Nov. 19, 1862

The 11th (also known as the Al and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

WDCampbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

Prst. B. Holmes, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

G. W. Chilton
12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp
Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

B. Holmes^x

Prv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. S Sharp

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 11 Cav. | Texas.

B. Holmes
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves
By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew
To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due pay for me & Rick
of horse from Dec. 31, 1862 to
April 30, 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

WDCampbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. | 11 Cav. | Tex.

B. Holmes
Pot. Co. K 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:		1863.
From	Jan. 1	1863.
To	June 30	1863.

When paid	Aug. 3	1863.
By whom	Jas. Maurice	
Amount	\$ 72.	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 5A1.

R. Reichgust. Copyist.

+
Holmes. G. E.

Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50290013	20
2	0105	21
3	0176	22
4	0237	23
5	0298	24
6	4549615	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

A. H. | 11 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Houser +
Pvt., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Houser Texas.

By whom Mag. J. M. Clinton.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies

(Confederate)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Holmes.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Keweenaw Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ector.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Taken prisoner in Ky. Paroled, exchanged and reported for duty Dec. 22, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A.

C. E. Holmes

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp, near Texas

By whom W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. I. Harper

By whom Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent x

Remarks: absent on big detail.

Private home.

is well.

X Name appears in column of names recent, canceled.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

H.
C. E. Hohner.
Part. Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When
Where Camp Pierce Tex.
By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period
Last paid: Capt. Spark, 186
By whom W. H. 30, 186

To what time
Present or absent absent.
Remarks: Detailed to herd
C. S. Horse since May 22

The list was taken down as the 31 and is. Yours of 1861
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
State on Nov. 2, 1861 for 14 months and was re-organized
May 4, 1862

Book No. 2

Fred Sawyer

Copy

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Holmes.

Put., Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

*in detail to herd
C.S. horses since May, 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
State October 2, 1861 for a five months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Confederate.

1867
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When

Where

Age 23; height 5 feet, 10 in.
Eyes blue; hair black; complexion fair.

Remarks: Received from
Cincinnati, Ky. by order of Col. [unclear]
in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 4

[Signature]

Copyist

Holmes B.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Bryant

620
Holt William. C

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBER.

1	50290344	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Done

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Cost
Corpl., Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Wm. C. Whilton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

621

Holmes, B.

K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Bryant

622

Holmes, C. E.

No. 19., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Holmes, C. E.

613 +
Honeyman, W. H.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50292171	20
2	2250	21
3	2379	22
4	2320	23
5	2440	24
6	2493	25
7	46667212	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

H (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

H. A Honeyman
PT, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom G. H. Chilton

Period 12m

Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

A. J. S. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H
N. K. Honeyman

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp. Brown Tex.
G. M. Hillman

By whom

12 m.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Shook

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Eduswell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

W. K. Honeyman

Re, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beauregard

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Porter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank lines for remarks.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

O. B. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Honeyman

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 1863.

Where

Camp. Beavers. Tex
by M. Chilton

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copyist.

HC (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

W. K. Honeyman
Prix, Co *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Chilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 1180 1/2

Ch. R. ⁺ ...

Out to ... 11 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Deserters, released on taking the oath of allegiance at the office of the Provost Marshal General of East Tennessee, during the month ending February 29, 1864.

List dated ...

, 186

When released ...

, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement on list shows: "Roll of Deserters from Rebel Army, released on taking Oath of Allegiance at Knoxville, Tenn., during the month of February, 1864."

Number of sets:

3 sheets

H. Locke

Copy

624

Honeyman, W. N.

H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Honeyman, W. N.

625

Honeyman, W. R.
No. 14, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Honeyman, W. R.

626
Hooker, J. T.

Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50292246	20
2	2317	21
3	2377	22
4	2438	23
5	2481	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

WARRIOR NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Hooker
1st, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Jan 31, 1862.
When 1st cont. Co. 1st

Where e. H. Featherston
By whom J. M.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____, 1862.
To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____
D. J. Swann

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Hooker
Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan. 31, 1862

When: Jan. 31, 1862

Where: Hunt Co. Texas

By whom: H. Featherston

Period: 3 mos.

Last paid: J. S. Porter

By whom: Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Swain

Copyright

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H

J. T. Hooker

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 31, 1862

When Hunt Co. Tex

Where G. H. Featherstone

By whom G. H.

Period Sept 1862

Last paid: Dec 31, 1862

By whom Parent

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and A. Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Davis

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

P. T. Hooker

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 31

, 1862.

Where

Hunt Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. Featherston
& Co.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Sharp

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached as leader
at Rome Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Baswell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Hooker

Priv, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Balloted:

When *Jan. 31*, 1864.

Where *Hunt Co., Tex.*

By whom *C. H. Featherston*

Period *8*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached as Saddle for
Regt. July 16, 1863.*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11

Tex

J. J. Hooker
P.O. 60 H 11 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Jan 1863.

To 30 Apr 1863.

When paid 17 June 1863.

By whom paid Jas B Sharpe

Amount \$58

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 214

G. B. West

✓ *Hooker, W. H.*

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292245	20
2	2316	21
3	2376	22
4	2437	23
5	2490	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Done MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. *Pensonic*
(Name of communication)
Austin, Texas.

Wm. H. Hooper
(Name)
Co. H 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Statement made -
as W. H. Hooper

To archive dir
for anything
additional.

*F. W.
C. H. B.
H. K. S.*

*3/17/17
3/17*

*10. 11 -
Nothing additional found
3/19/17
925
Harley
MSW*

H

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hooker

Pat, Co. H

, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 31

, 1862.

Where Huntsville, Tex

By whom C. H. Teachler

Period 8 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: absent in hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sumner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Hooker

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 31

, 1862.

Where

Hemph. Co. Texas.

By whom

G. H. Featherston

Period

8 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Ransdorph

Aug. 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Searall

Copyright.

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Hooker

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 31, 1862.

Where

Hunt Co. Tex.

By whom

S. H. Teasdale

Period

8 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

B. F. Bonar

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to pay for
the entire term of 8 months.

The 11th (also known as the 1d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Dummell

Copyist.

H (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hooker
Pte, Co. H

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 1862.

Where Hunt Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. Trantum
& M.

Period Capt. Hunt
Last paid: June 30, 1862.

By whom
To what time
Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached as trader
at Rome, Ga

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. J. Mason

Copyright

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Hooker

Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 31, 1864.

Where

Hunt Co., Tex.

By whom

C. H. Featherston

Period

8

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached as Saddler
for Regt. July 16, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
on 2, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

Capt.

Hooks, Charles. A

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

F+S (Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ord. Sergt.

ORAL NUMBER.

1 50292928

2 3007

3 3073

4 289627

5 9641

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made

See also

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Hooks

Post.

{ Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Hooker
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Hooks

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

S. W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[Handwritten scribble]

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1863.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate)

H | 11 Cav. Texas.

George S. York

Orderly, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Camp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Apt 17 Apr 1863

Absent with leave 12 Oct 63

For use + work horse 184 days

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H

Chas L. Cook
Ord Surgt., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Oct 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

the man was in the
Staff with no pay
at the time of his
in consequence of being
absent by order of
Genl. Sherman

The 11th (also known as the 1st) Regt of Texas
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steison

674
Hooks. R. W

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

F + S. (Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292892	20
2	2974	21
3	3044	22
4	3104	23
5	3162	24
6	9549	25
7	9633	26
8	9589	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

N | 11 Cav. | Texas.

1 Lt., { R. W. Hooks
 { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
 { 3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Reeves Tex.
By whom H. W. Chilton
12 mos.

Period

Last paid:
By whom , 1861

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

WPCampbell
Coppin

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Hooks

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.
G. W. Chilton

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on certificate for
30 days from Nov. 1 Without
leave.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

H

R. W. Hooks

Capt. Co K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1869.

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves
Maj. Chilton

By whom

Capt. Sharp
12 ms.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Dec. 31, 186
Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Hooks

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reems Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Nooks

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reavis Texas

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Hooks

Capt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,)

....., 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service. }

....., 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elected

May 8, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Promoted Jan 27, 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Hooks

At L..., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1, 1863* to *March 1, 1864*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,) 186

Station

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent E. C. ...*
Spec

The 11th (also known as the 9th and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark :

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Hooks

Colonel, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862. for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster |
into State service, |

....., 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

....., 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Promoted
at 27, 1863.

Date and cause |
of vacancy, |

....., 186

Name of successor

Remarks Lt Col. Bounds having been
killed Oct 27 1863 the senior
captain R. W. Hooks was appointed
and ordered on duty as Lt
Colonel. Has not recd ap-
pointment from the President

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Appr

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

11 Cav

Texas.

R. W. Hooks

Capt. Co. L. 11. Regt. Cav, Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 460

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

11 Cav.

R. W. Hooks

A. Co. K. 11 Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Bay

Hooks, R.W.

Capt.

Co.K.

11th Tex. Dismtd.Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.85/6

Dept & Army of Tenn—Bragg

Date: Apr 1, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hooks,

Capt.,

Co. K, 11th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Detail for Court

Title of record: G. O. 39/1

Dept of E. Tenn- Smith

Date: Sept. 28, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

van der Meer
/ Dr 1863

Handwritten notes or signatures across the top of the page, including a large 'C' and other illegible characters.

Handwritten text in the center of the page, possibly a signature or a specific note.

Extensive handwritten notes or signatures at the bottom of the page, appearing as a dense block of cursive text.

100/1000000

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *C. K. 11th Regt. Cavalry* Stationed *in the field* for the *Service* Commencing on the *1st* of *March*, and ending on the *30th* of *April* 186 *3*

Quills of letter paper
Quills of foolscap paper
Quills of note paper
Quills of writing paper
Quills of water
Quills of wax
Pieces of tape
Papers of all kinds
Large Envelopes
Small Envelopes

REMARKS.

1-----25

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have my own stationery for every part of the same.

Received at *Fairfield* on the *14th* of *March* 186 *3*.

R. H. Porter
Exp. Co. K 11th Cavalry

Assistant Quartermaster.

One quills letter paper, *one* quills of foolscap paper, *one* quills of water, *one* quills of wax, *one* pieces of tape,
one sheets of cartridge paper, *one* papers of all kinds, *one* Large Envelopes, *one* Small Envelopes
And Twenty five

1400.00 43 2/29.1/21.63
Cost 117.00 600
Reposition for
Large front wall 1563
Small wall 1563
Crown 13700
Hwy 25000

Requisition for forage for horses in the
 Service of Capt. H. S. Lewis Cavalry from 1st Regt. 1st Div.
 commencing March 1st 1863 and ending March 31st 1863

Date of Requisition	March 1 st	March 4 th	March 11 th	March 18 th	March 25 th	March 31 st	March 31 st	March 31 st	March 31 st	March 31 st	March 31 st	March 31 st
1863	83	81	1023	12	14	114	12376	14222	14822	14822	14822	14822
	5	28	140	12	14	114	1680	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960

Amount required 15986 / 15242

I Certify and believe that the above Requisition is correct
 and just, that I have made in Service the No. of animals
 for which forage is required; and that forage
 has not been received for any part of the time specified
 R. W. Hawks Capt
 Co. K. 11th U.S. Cavalry

Received by the above Requisition
 during the month of March 1863
 of \$ 14822
 This sum is for the amount of forage
 for the service of the Cavalry
 The amount of forage received
 (Received by Capt. H. S. Lewis)

R. W. Hawks
 Capt 11th U.S. Cavalry

No 48

From No 7 Artillery 1st Br 1863

Masses 2

Co. 12 11th Tex Cav

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "K" 11th Regt Cavalry
For

2 Two Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The remaining of my company in obedience to
Gen. Bragg's order
Lt. J. W. Porter A. A. I. M.

Wm. B. ...
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. W. B. ...
Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received in Stafford Co. Va. the 17 of March 1862 of Lt. J. W. Porter

Two Horses

in full of above requisition.

Wm. B. ...
...

Vol. no. 29 Dec 5. 1863
Co. K 11th P. I. Cal.

Requisition for
Forage for Feb. 1863
stamped Feb. 1863
corn 6400 lbs
hay 600 "

Requisition for Forage for Horses in Camp (R) Eleventh Regt of Texas Cavalry for 28 days, commencing the 1st of Feb 1863 ending on the 28th of Feb 1863 in the field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Total number of Horses	Number of Days	Total number of Rations	Lbs of Corn	Lbs of Oats	Lbs of Taper	Lbs of Hay	Total allowed				Remarks	
									Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Taper	Pounds of Hay		
4 th	25	25	28	700	12				8400				9801	
5 th	2	2	24	48	12				376				672	
23 rd	6	6	6	36	12				432				504	
Amount Required									9408				10976	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

(Officially)
 J. H. Allison 2^d Lieut (commanding)
 Company

Recd in the field during the month of February 1863 of Lt. J. H. Porter A. S. 2^d Co. 6th Regt. Sixty four hundred pounds of corn and six hundred pounds of hay in part of the above requisition, this Feb. 28th 1863
 (Signed duplicate)

J. H. Porter
 Capt. Co. 6th Regt.

No 43
Vol No 13 Abilene 2nd Co 1868
March 15
Co H 11th Texas Cavalry

Asms 1
2nd

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. K D 11th Regt Cavalry
For

10 Ten Horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
In the outfit of my company in obedience to an order of Gen. Beag, A. A. S. M. will include the articles specified in the above requisition.
J. B. Stone Commanding
Adjutant General's Office

Requisite for
Clothing for Co.
R² 11 Regt Cav.

Issued 5 March
1862

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "K" 11th Texas Cavalry
(22) Twenty Two Men Shoes

I certify that the above
requisition is correct and just
and that the articles are
necessary for the public
service rendered so by a
deficiency of shoes in the
Company

The Inspector, A. D. H. will issue
agreeably to the above requisition
to Capt. Hooker

Rec'd at Fairfield Tenn. The 3rd
day of March 1863 of Lt. J. H. H. H.
A. D. H. Lt. Twenty Two Men
Shoes in full of the
above requisition
R. H. Hooker

Roll no. 3
4 In. 1862 Co. K
1794 Cav.

11 Cavalry

Received of Lt. V. W. Butler Secy
 of the Army at Reading
 Penn. Dec. 22nd 1862 the fol-
 lowing Lt. M. Stores for the
 use of Co. K 9th 11th Texas Cavalry
 for which I am accountable

(1) One Pr. Pants	at 8 ⁰⁰ per pr	\$8 ⁰⁰
(2) Two " Shoes	" 5 ⁰⁰ "	10 ⁰⁰
(3) Three " "	" 4 ⁰⁰ "	12 ⁰⁰
(4) Nine " "	" 4 ⁵⁰ "	40 ⁵⁰
(5) Two Chop Axes		
		<u>\$70⁵⁰</u>

(Signed Duplicate)

W. H. H. H. H.
 Capt. Co. K 11th Texas Cavalry

Roll no. 1

Dec 1862

W. H. H. H. H.

Car. in

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and scribbles on lined paper]

Received, Grant for 8.15.1916
of 450 Porter St & New York
Cavalry the following articles
for the use of my company for
which I am responsible

(3) the jackets	6.00 each	18.00
(3) the trousers	6.00 "	18.00
(3) the drawers	1.00 "	3.00
(3) the boots	6.00 "	18.00
(3) the socks	3.00 "	9.00
(3) the shirts	1.00 "	3.00
(3) the hats	2.00 "	6.00
(1) one hat	3.00	3.00
(4) four paper	75¢ per	3.00
		73.50

(Original & duplicates)

Wm. H. ...
Capt ...

Hall over
H. D., 1862
Co. K 11th Regt.
Cal.

Received at Georgetown N.Y on the 24th Sept 1864 of
J. Porter Esq. A. & S. M. 11th Texas Cavalry (2) ^{of 1864} two pair shoes -
for the benefit of my company, for which I am
responsible

P. M. Woolly.

Capt. Conroy Co. 11th Texas Cavalry

✓ *671*
Hooks. W. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292893	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate)

H | 11 Cav. Texas

W. H. Hook

2 Lt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
by A. H. H.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Texas

Wm. Hooks

2nd Co. 9. 11-Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *dropped*

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Bay

186

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

TEXAS.

W. H. Hooks

2nd Lt. Co. K. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 2, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

_____ , 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Cay

Capt

✓ 631
Hooper. Dempsey
Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50292930	20
2	3010	21
3	3075	22
4	3135	23
5	3193	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

Dempsey Hooper

Part. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

G. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Prs. D. Hooper, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves
L. W. Chilton
12 Mrs.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

T. W. Randolph
Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W.P. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate)

H

11 Cav. | Texas.

Pat. D. Hooker, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1863
When

Where Camp Reeves
S. W. Chilton

By whom 12 mos.

Period

Last paid: Capt. Sharp
By whom Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M. and A. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H

Pat. A. Hooper

Appears on Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Camp Reese Tex
Oct. 2, 1861.
Maj. S. W. Chilton
12 ms.
Capt. S. Sharp
June 30, 1863.
Present

The 11th (also known as the 21) and 22 Young's) Regiments
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States (number 2 reg.) for twelve months and was reorganized
July 4, 1862

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell
Coppie

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. D. Hooper, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

WDCampbell

Captain.

681-a
Hopkins, J. E.
Co. E,
11 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Plt

Plt

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 leave Texas

*J. E. Hopkins
Battal E 11 Tex leave*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers *270*

Date of discharge *13 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *13 June*, 186*2*

By whom *J. W. Randolph*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *309*

O. F. Taylor

632
Hornbuckle, C. C.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50290012	20
2	0104	21
3	0177	22
4	0238	23
5	0299	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A.

11 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Hornbuckle.

Private, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Waver Texas.

By whom Maj. G. M. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom None.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. C. Hornbuckle.
Prte., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.
When

Where Camp near Tex.
S. W. Chilton.

By whom 12 mo.

Period T. W. Randolph.

Last paid: Aug. 31, 1862
By whom

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copy

(Confederate.)

A.
11 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Hombuckle.
Priv., Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster.*

The 11th (also known as the M. J. Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Hambruckle.
Part., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Beecher Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Gray.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

11 Cav

C. C. Hornokle

Pvt Co. B. 11th Texas Cav.

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn.,
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.
H Gaede

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 11 Cav. Texas.

V. G. ...
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. A. Tholomew.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

In detail as teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. C. Hornbuckle

Co. B, 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of June, 1862

by whose order employed

Signature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from	June 1	, 186
to	June 30	, 186

Remarks:

No.

W. L. R...

Houghton, J. D.

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50290789

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By State

See also

(Confederate.)

24

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Houghton
Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Wm. G. Chilton

Period 127 mos

Amount paid:

By whom no one

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____.

mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

634
Howard. Facchens

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain.

CAMP NUMBERS

1	50289682	20
2	9732	21
3	9802	22
4	9868	23
5	9923	24
6	9514	25
7	9559	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

JH | 11 Cav. Texas.

Jacques Howard

Priv. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

On *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. G.W. Childen*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lick

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

JH

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Howard
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

*Camp Peaves Tex
Geo W. Chilton*

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

*J. W. Randolph
Aug. 31, 1862.*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted to
fill the vacancy of
J. J. Rone resigned
Nov. 4, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Rone Copyist

(Confederate)

JH 11 Cav. | Texas.

Howard
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Maj. J W Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J H Howard Capt.

J. Howard (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. Howard
Capt., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*

By whom *Major G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

To what time *1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. named
Present as J. Howard.*

The 11th (also known as the M and A. Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 5, 1862.

Mark:

J. Howard
Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H

J. Howard
Capt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
Gov Chilton

By whom *12 mo*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. ... Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

Forest, Co.
11 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a **Roster**
of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated *Jan*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service, _____, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, _____, 186*2*

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election, _____, 186*2*

Date and cause
of vacancy, _____, 186*2*

Name of successor

Remarks:

Elected
May 8, 1862
promoted to 2nd Lt
E. Barnett

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
Capt., Co. *F*, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated *Jan*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into State service, *Jan*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *Jan*, 186*4*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Promoted*; 186*2*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Jan*, 186*4*

Name of successor

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

#

11 Cav.

W. Howard

Co. A. 11 Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Capt. _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 490

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav

Tex

J. Howard

Capt. Co. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

Made

Copyist

Requisition for
Clothing for Co.
4th Regt. Cav
3d and 4th Bns
1863

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "A" 11th Cavalry

(9) nine Shirts

(8) eight pairs of Pants

(27) twenty nine pairs of Pants

(16) sixteen Jackets

(28) twenty eight pairs of Drawers

(2) two hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just

The Act. A. I. M. will issue agreeably to the above requisition to Capt. Howard

Received in the field this year
30th/563 of Lt. J. J. Porter A. A. M. C. P.
nine Shirts, eight pairs of Shoes,
twenty nine pairs of Pants, sixteen
jackets, twenty eight pairs of Drawers,
two hats in full of the above requisition

you ever, shes, 2

Apr. 1863

Co. A

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *C. S. Coy. Cavalry*, Stationed *in the field* for the *period* Commencing on the *14th* of *March*, and ending on the *30th* of *April* 1863

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wax.	Ounces of seal wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink powder.	Large Envelopes.	Small Envelopes.	REMARKS.
-------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	------------------	------------------	----------

1 - - - - - *25*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Freight* on the *14th* of *March* 1863. *L. S. Porter* Assistant Quartermaster.

One quires letter paper, *—* quires of foolscap paper, *—* quills, *—* ounces of wax, *—* ounces of seal wax, *—* pieces of tape, *—* papers of ink powder. *and twenty five small envelopes*

J. H. ...

Roll 200.3
Dr. Feb 20. 18
7th Ecu.

Received of Lieut. J. P. Pore
 Act. S. M. Co. Army at Ready
 will Term Dec. 22nd 1862 the
 following Co. "4" 11th Texas Cavalry
 use of Co.

(1) one	Pr. locked	45¢ per Pr.	\$ 75
(2) two	" "	" "	10 00
(3) four	" "	" "	16 00
(5) fifteen	" "	" "	67 50
(2) two chop	" "	" "	<u>894 20</u>

J. Howard
 Cap Co. A. 11th Tex. Cav.

Roll no 2

41. 2nd 1868
Co. 4th Regt. Conn.

10000000

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries]

London Messrs. ...
 Received of D. D. Porter & Co. A. C. 211
 Texas Cavalry the following D. D. Porter
 for the use of Co. A. 11th Texas Cavalry
 for which I am responsible

1) one Pr. Pants	\$8.12 1/2	\$8.12 1/2
6) six " " " "	6.12 1/2 each	36.75
1) one " " " "	6.00	6.00
1) eleven caps	1.15	12.25
3) three gackets	10.25	32.25
1) one " " " "	8.12 1/2	8.12 1/2
2) two " " " "	4.00	8.00
2) two over coats	15.00	30.00
1) eleven shirts	1.50	16.50
2) two Pr. Drawers	1.50	3.00
2) two " " " "	1.00	2.00
1) Ten " Shoes	5.00	50.00
1) five Blankets	6.00	30.00
1) four " " " "	5.00	20.00
1) four " " " "	4.50	18.00
		<u>\$281.00</u>

(Signed in Duplicate)

J. Howard
 Capt - Co A. 11th Tex

Roll no. 1
4th Div. 1862
Clothing Co. &
11th Regt. Cavalry
C. S. 1863

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of _____ months from this _____ day of _____ 186

_____ opposite the names on this Roll, _____, represent and show _____ of the men, respectively, _____, impartial judgment.

Appraisers.

Mastering Officer.

Received Frankfurt Ky. Oct 3rd 1862
of D. H. Porter Lt Col 2nd U. S. Cavalry
the following U. S. Stores
for the use of my company for
which I am responsible

(2) two jackets	\$6.00 each	\$12.00
(2) two Tr Pants	6.00 "	12.00
(2) two " Drawers	1.50	3.00
(2) two " Socks	3.00	6.00
(2) two " Boots	6.00	12.00
(1) one " Shoes	3.00 "	3.00
(2) two Shirts	1.50	3.00
(3) three hats	2.00	6.00
(4) four sheets paper	5.00	20.00
		<hr/>
		\$52.00

(Signed & duplicated)

J. H. ...
1st Lt - Co. "A"

Oron No. 3 27/63

Requisition for Cooking Utensils for
Company A. 11th Texas Cavalry

Spoons 4	Four Spoons
Knives 2	Two Knives
Camp Kettles 2	Two Camp Kettles
Wooden Run 1	One Wooden Pan
1	One Ox

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public service rendered by the following circumstances - having lost all of our cooking utensils at Liberty, Texas
J. Howard Capt-
Company, Co. A 11th Texas Cavalry

Capt J. W. Randolph A. & C. 11th Texas Cavalry will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. M. Bonds Lt Col
Company 11th Texas Cavalry

Received at Rome Ga the
day of July 1865. Four Spoons two
two Camp Kettles One Wooden Pan
are in full of the above requisition

J. Howard Capt-
Company, Co. A 11th Texas Cavalry

No 40

From N. C. Artillery, 2nd Regt 1863

Horses 4

Saddles 6

Bridles 2

Co A 11th Tex Cav

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. "A" 11th Texas Cavalry

For
nine Horses
two Saddles
bridles

(9)
(2)
(2)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The remounting of my company in obedience to Gen. Bragg's order
Lieut. J. D. Porter, S. A. 2^d M. 3 Howard cups as will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. M. Bonds, S. A. Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received for Bedford Co. 20th March 1863 of S. D. Porter S. A. 2^d M. 3 Howard cups as will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
nine horses, two saddles and two bridles
11 Tex Cavalry

Nov 20 34 Albuq. G. I. 21140

Co. A. 11874. Cav.

Requisition for

Forage for

March 1863

at San Antonio 1863

over 12300 lbs

Hay 2500 "

Requisition for forage for horses in the service of Co. A. 11th Cav. for thirty one days, commencing March 1st 1863 & ending March 31st 1863.

Date of Requisition	Daily allowance						Total allowance			
	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of mules	No. of mules	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Potatoes	Pounds of Potatoes	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Potatoes	
March 1st	25	25	31	770	12	14	9310	11857		
" 4	9	9	28	252	12	14	3024	8628		
Amount required							12324	14378		

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the No. of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. Howard, Capt.
Co. A 11th Cav.

Received on the above requisition during the month of March 1863 of J. S. Porter A. S. D. H. C. H. S. M. M. Twelve thousand three hundred pounds of corn and two thousand five hundred pounds of hay

J. Howard Capt. Co. A
11th Cav.

Nov 20, 1962
Co. A. 11th Tex Cav

Requisition for
Storage for Feb. 1963
at \$100 Feb. 1963
Coin ~~247~~ 165
Pay 576

11 Tex Cav

Requisition for Forage for Horses, in the Service of Co. H
 11th Texas Cavalry for 28 Days Commencing on the 1st Day
 of February and Ending on the 28th Day of Feb 1863, in
 the Field.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Total No. of Animals	Number of Cattle	Number of Poultry	Daily Allowance and Stock Animal			Total Allowance		
					Pounds Corn	Pounds Hay	Pounds Tallow	Corn	Hay	Tallow
Feb 1 1863	16	16	28	448	12	14	-	5376	6272	-
" 4	2	2	28	50	12	14	-	610	710	-
" 5	1	1	24	24	12	14	-	258	336	-
" 9	2	2	20	40	12	14	-	450	560	-
Amount Required								6744	7968	

I Certify in honor that the above Requisition is correct and
 just that I have now in the Service the Number of Animals
 for which Forage is Required and that forage has
 not been received for any part of the time specified

J. H. ...

Capt. Co. H, 11th Tex. Cav.

Received in the field during the month
 February 1863 of Lt. J. H. ...
 twenty six hundred and ...
 pounds of corn and five hundred
 and seventy six pounds of hay for
 part of the above requisition, this Feb. 28th 1863
 (Signed Duplicate)

J. H. ...
 Co. H, 11th Tex. Cav.

No. 40
you will check
Horses 9
2 Dr 1863
Co. A. 11 Tex Cav.

The price is now
authenticated by the reg
ulations
I send

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. A. 11th Texas Cavalry
For

9
nine horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The remaining of my company in obedience to an order from Gen. Beagg. 3 Howard Capt Co, A,
By S. J. Porter A. Q. I. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. M. Stewart Commanding.
Received by Beagg's Co. on the 1st of April 1863 at S. J. Porter A. Assistant Quartermaster,
nine horses for the use of Co. A.

All of the above requisition

No 40
Wm Holt Abs^t 1/2 2^d Q^r 1863
H. Mass 5
Co A 11th Texas Cavalry

As in
2280

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. 4th // 11th Regt Cavalry

5

For
five horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

the remounting of my company in obedience to an order
of Gen. Rugg A. S. D. C. 3 Nov 1863
by J. G. Porter
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. G. Porter, 1st Lt. Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Liberty Run. 24th May 1863
five horses

J. G. Porter, Capt -
Assistant Quartermaster.

Requisition for
attending for Co. A
of the Cav.
March
1863

Requisition for Clothing for
Co. "D" 1st Texas Cavalry

- (1) one shirt
- (6) six Pr. Shoes
- (1) one Pr. Pants
- (11) eleven jackets

I certify that the above
 Requisition is correct and just
 and that the articles are neces-
 sary for the public service,
 rendered so by a deficiency of
 clothing in the Company

J. H. Porter will. ^{to Howard} ^{Co. A 11th Cav} agree
 to the above requisition to ^{supply}
 and ^{Full Bounded}

Rec'd at Fairfield Tenn. the 3rd
 of March 1862 of J. H. Porter
 2 Pr. Shirts, 6 Pr.
 Pants and eleven
 jackets full of the above rec'd

234-a

Howell, George H

C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Howell, George H

635
Howell, George W^x

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	46554264	20
2	540203	21
3	45766423	22
4	803945	23
5	884479	24
6	690053	25
7	447237048	26
8	45802913	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A1 11" (as Texas)

Geo W. Howell
Priv. Co. 11. Pyl. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces in the Department of
the Cumberland.*

Roll dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863.

Where captured Las Animas, Ala

When captured Oct 15, 1863.

Remarks: _____

* Certificate on roll, dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863, and signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were "forwarded this day to Capt. L. E. Jones, P. M. at Louisville."

2. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 92.

[Signature]

Approved

(Confederate.)

6

Geo W. Howell
Ct. of Cumberland

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

1863

186

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

6 Nov

(Confederate.)

No. 11 Reg. Texar

Geo. W. Maxwell

Private, 11 Reg. Texar

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Lynchburg, Va.

When captured Oct. 15, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms 6 Months

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 156

G. M. Coats

Copy

75

(Confederate.)

Gen. Howell
Capt. in bar

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for
five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name is
borne under the following heading: "Forwarded
from Nashville Oct. 22d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct.
25, 1863.

Where captured *Tarkenton*

When captured *Sept 2*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
about 2.

J. B. Mack
Coppell

(Confederate.)

1611 Leavij Texas

Geo. W. Howell
Capt Co. E. 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured Larkinsville, Ala.

When captured Oct 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

319

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11
11 Cav. Tex.

Geo W Howell
Pot. Co Co 11 Texas Cav. Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured

Larkinsville Ala.

When captured

Oct. 18, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Transferred
for Exchange Feb. 26-
1865.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1: page 207

C. E. McLaughlin

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Co. | Tex.

G. H. Howell
Part Co. 11 Regt. Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind.,
February 26, 1865.

Where captured *Jackson Co. Ala*
When captured *Oct 13*, 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears in list of names as
George H. Howell

Number of roll:

Page about *7*

L. Murchick
Copies

76 (Confederate.)
11 Cav Texas

Geo. W. Merrill
Capt. Co. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 25, 1863

Where captured Nashville

When captured Oct 18, 1863

When discharged Oct 27, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c. Camp #12

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 179

G. W. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *11* *Car.* *Tex.*

G. H. Howell
Co. C, 11 Regt. Car. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition *Mar. 9*, 1865.

Date

Camp Lee

Remarks:

Mar. 10, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 250

ADMITTED

4802

Copyist.

+ 126
Howell Houston

Co B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50289980	20
2	290236	21
3	0304	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MADE _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Houston Howell

Corps, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

listed:

from Oct. 2, 1861.

at Camp River Texas.

by whom Major G. W. Chilton.

for a period of 12 mo

not paid:

by whom No one

to what time, 1861.

present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In scout.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Howell. †

Pat., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Nevada Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Rejoined the Co. July 6, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 6, 1863.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A.

11 Cav. Texas

J. H. Nowel.
Priv., Co. B 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863. to Dec. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Midle Tenn.*

By whom *J. B. Puryear.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the Mc and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

676-6

Howell, J. H.

No. 19, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Howell, Houston

✓ ⁶⁹⁷
Howell, John

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50290391

0478

0558

0628

0704

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Corwell

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Hilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom No one

To what time , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Jackson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Howell
Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When
Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Blinton

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Ambrosy
Captain

(Confederate.)

26 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Corvill
Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1861.

Where

Bank Texas

By whom

Co. C, 11 Reg't

Period

2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. ...

To what time

Aug 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H 11 Cav. | Texas.

John Cornell
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp. Texas*

By whom *C. W. Shilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

By whom *June 30*, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Captured July 20*
1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

John Howell
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Clutter

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured July 20
1863 in Ky.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Howeth. J. C.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBER.

1	50290103	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Howeth.
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Securus, Ark.

By whom J. Diamond

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 28, 1862 in Miss.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

639

Hudgens, Shelby

Co. *2*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudgens, Shelby

640

Hudgsons, Shelby

A. L., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Hudgins, Shelby

641
+
Hudgins, Shelby
Co. *I*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292568	20
2	2645	21
3	2726	22
4	2726	23
5	2886	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

76

11 Cav. Texas

S. Hudgins
Priv

, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist

76

(Confederate.)

11 Cav.

Texas.

William Hudgins
Pet., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. H. Chilton*

Period *7 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parrish*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*None appears in rolls of this unit
between Aug 31, 1862 and Dec 31, 1862*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav.

Texas.

Shelby H. Maguire
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Major W. M. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Foster

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to wait on
wounded man April 23.
Private Force

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

76

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Shelby Henderson
Sgt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *Major G. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Porter*

To what time *March 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached and wounded in Middle Term*

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on October 2, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46

11 Cav.

Texas.

Shelby Houdgins

Priv, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Wm. C. Hilton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Porter*

To what time *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1, 1863*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. H. Morris

Captain.

642

Hudgins, Shelby

No. 1., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be used with

Hudgins, Shelby

643

Hudson, Gilbert

Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudson, Gilbert

✓
6000
Hughes, Jesse

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

O. Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292142	20
2	2249	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Hughes

C. H., Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reams Texas

By whom Maj. G. M. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks In debt to cause \$2.50

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

H

Jessie Hughes
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Ransom, Tex
G. N. Chittum

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and Final
Statement given Dec. 18, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sturges

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

11 Cav.

Texas

Jesse Hughes
Priv. Co. H. 11. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

, 186

Date of payment

Dec. 18.

, 1862.

By whom

W. B. Ector

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 229

J. Bay
J

Copied

1143.

Boice Hughes

at 11 Jan 1862

Michael S. M. Jones

Record of Michael S. M. Jones Dec 18th 1862
of M. B. Cole in May 20th 1862
The amount of \$981 Enclosed and
nearly eight dollars and (92) money
sent in full of the within account
(original) type offsets

I certify that the within named Jesse Hought a private
 of Capt Denning's Co 1st ^{Ill} Cavalry - Berwin Pike Co Mo
 in the State of Missouri is 44 years of age five feet six inches
 high - Dark complexion black eyes dark hair and by
 occupation when enlisted a Farmer - was taken prisoner by
 Maj Chilton on the 2nd day of Oct 1861 - He served one year
 and is now entitled to Discharge by Virtue of Conscr to act
 being over forty years old - Said Jesse Hought was last
 paid by Capt W Standish to include the 31st day of August
 1862 and has pay due from that date to the present date
 There is due him one thousand dollars of traveling allowance
 from Paducah Missouri the place of discharge to Camp River Tex
 the place of enrollment - There is due him from 31st
 August to the 18th day of December 1862 making 3 months
 and 18 days

3 Months and 18 days	\$ 8640
Traveling allowance from Paducah Missouri to Camp River Tex on a distance 1000 Miles in company with 100 or fifteening due	25 00
	209 40
	1250
Clothing drawn \$1250	\$ 19690
December 17 th 1862	

Geo E Weaver Secy Co H 11th Reg

✓ *Hughes, S. J.*

Co. *K*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CALL NUMBERS

1	<i>50292729</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

11 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Hughes

Part

{ Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

S. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 11 leave Texas
Saml S Hughes
Feb 11 1862

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 April, 1862
Date of payment 15 April, 1862
By whom C. H. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 309

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

Hughes, William T.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50289681	■
2	9764	■
3	9834	■
4	9891	■
5	9946	■
6	46582985	■
7	548442	■
8	45875345	■
9	833982	■
10	924412	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

William T. Hughes
Part. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Oct 2nd Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp, Reeves Tex.*

By whom *Maj. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(Confederate.)

J. H. Hughes
11 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hughes
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo W Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Randolph*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Disb. at Indian
Terr.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hughes
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

JH

11 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Hughes
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *J. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

JH

11 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Hughes
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Bevers Tex*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *12mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark: -----

J. Johnson
Coyt.

(Confederate)

H 11 Cav. Texas.

Wm T. Hughes
Pvt., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Gen. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and A Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sharp

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26

11 Cav Texas

Wm S. Hughes
Capt Co A. 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,
May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., May 14, 1865.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn

When captured May 13, 1865.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 471.

W. Withall

Copy

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copied

3
(Confederate.)

11 Coad Tex

Wm T Hughes
Capt Coad Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., May 16, 1865.

Where captured Marshall Tenn

When captured May 13, 1865

Where from Marshall Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll

10; sheet

(1865)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 11 Geo Texas

2pm J Hughes
Capt. C. H. M. 1st Reg. Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received May 13 1865

Where captured Nashville Tenn

Date when captured May 13, 1865

Date when discharged June 16, 1865

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c: Nashville
Released on taking the
Oath of Allegiance.

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 8; page 138

G. M. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 11 Cav Texas

W. S. Hughes
Capt 11 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1865.*

Place of residence Mite, Wm. & Grayson Co. Tex

Complexion lighter; hair Dark

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1865, as pr. G. O. No. 108, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

633

Callaway

Copy out.

Hughes, J. T.

Co A,
11th Tex. Cav.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.C. 21/11

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. - Hardee

Date: Jan. 25, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Hughes, William

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290014	20
2	0106	21
3	0182	22
4	0241	23
5	0301	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

H.

Wm. Hughey.

Part., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp near Texas.

By whom Maj. G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom No one, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: on duty from Nov. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Mrs. Hughey.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chittum.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom W. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: in detail as teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A. 11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Hughey.
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In detail as
transfer

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(662)

Copyright.

H. (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Hughey.
Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 1 year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted as Wagon Master.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Am. Huey X
Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Lt. H. Chilton.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew.

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Dr. is. Major Master

Name appears in column
of present as
Am. Huey.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was re-organized into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1863 for ten months and was re-organized
May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Hughey

Co. 11. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

, 186

date

May 31

compensation

for

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Feb. 1

, 186

to

May 31

, 186

days

4

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

W. Hughey

remarks:

Mary L. Hughey

648

Humphrey, G. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Humphries, Perry

649

Humphreys, P. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

made slip with

Humphries, Perry

+

Humphries, Perry

Co. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291077	20
2	1127	21
3	1336	22
4	1203	23
5	46528093	24
6	49823721	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Ad | 11 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Thompson
Prof., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 7 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861

Where *Camp near Ft. X*

By whom *Major H. H. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *discharged*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

P. W. Humphreys

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Dated Jan 14, 1863

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When _____

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Shelton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt C. H. Gurdolf

By whom _____

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the battle of the 31st at Murfreesboro

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

N.

P. W. Humphries x

3 Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 2

Camp near Tex
G. W. Chilton

1 yr

Joseph
Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

dead
P. W. Humphries wounded
at Murfreesboro
& name appears also on roll
in cancelled entry as
Perry Humphries
& as on roll

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H.

11 Cav. Texas.

O. W. Humphreys

3 Sgt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp near Tex*

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Handol pt*

By whom *Handol pt*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded December 3/04*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

H. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. + 11. Cav. Tex. =

P. W. Humphries,
Sgt. Co. E. 11. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Died January 24, 1863.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 122,
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. C. [Signature]
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

A

11

Tex.

G. W. Humphrey

Co. E. 11th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not-dated, 1863.

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gunshot wound

Date of death Feb 24, 1863.

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1; page 11

Dept. Cumb.

J. Hunt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

11 Cav

Tex

P. M. Humphries

Pvt Co. E. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

211 Ad. Q. & S. Vol Dist
Bonham Texas Sept 14
1863



P. W. Humphreys

Col.

Arizona Brigade

Reports arrived at Bonham Texas
of Staff appointments to
H. C. McCulloch
Brig Genl
comd

Gen. Kirby Smith has ordered the
Staff of Gen. McCulloch to re-
port to him for duty, as soon
as Gen. Scurry takes command
of his Brigade.

S. D. Scurry
a. a. s.

H. J. North sent me
Bonham Texas Oct. 21st
Respectfully returned
to Gen. Scurry - I
have never had a
one Sup^{er} Genl on
my staff and of
course none will
come into them -
Please send me one
if you has not done
so already and de-
tail Private Humph-
reys as called for
in this letter or I
suppose that point
was overlooked
H. C. McCulloch
Brig Genl Comd

Suggest LONG

H. J. Northern Sub Mil Dist
Beulah Texas Sept 17, 63

Capt.

Sir

I reached here yesterday morning
and find no one of those whom I can
- ascertain has been assigned to duty by the
Maj Genl in this Sub at this place, but
I will make out with them as I can
have access to them until they leave
me - I would however thank the Commanding
- Army General to send me as early as
practicable an able efficient Robert officer
for duty as Act Insp Genl for this
Sub District if he has such an officer
and in the event he has not please
inform me that I may obtain one
if possible elsewhere

I have attached Private Perry W
Humphreys of the Arizona Brigade as
Clerk in the A. A. Genl's office and
respectfully request the Maj Genl to
detail him for that service, he is
well fitted for that position while his
age and weight renders him less
fit for more active service in the
field - Most Respectfully
Henry E. McCulloch
Maj Genl (Comd)

Capt E P Turner
A A Genl

651

Humphries, P. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Humphries, Perry

652

Humphries, P. W.

No. E., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Humphries, Perry

Hunt, David

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292926	20
2	3006	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank _____

See also 104 Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

H

11 Cav. Texas

David Hunt

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.,

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: David Hunt sick at
Hosp. since 15 Dec, 61

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 8th and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Cav. | Texas.

D. Hunt

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

WPCampbell

+

Hutson, Gilbert

Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292567	20
2	2644	21
3	2729	22
4	2799	23
5	2863	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

76

Gilbert Houston

Priv., Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Wm. C. Houston

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

August

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

16

11 Cav. Texas.

Libert Hudson +

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reavis

By whom C. M. Chilton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Pottis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

76

William Hutson
Sgt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Wm. C. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

E. D. Porter

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Roberts

Copyist

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

76

Gilbert Henderson
Part, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2, 1861.
Camp Leaves, Tex
Major S. Shilton
12 months

Capt. Stapp
July 12, 1863
Present

On extra duty in Providence
Sept

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copied

(Confederate.)

76

11 Cav.

Texas.

Gilbert Houston

1st Lt, Co A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Maj Critton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Int. Payment

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cavalry extra duty in Ordnance Dept

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

655-

Highfield, H.

H. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Highfield, H.

656
Irby, J. M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate..)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50291841	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK NAME
See also

4 J

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Irby
priv

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time

1861

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

657 J. L.

Co. A, 11 TEXAS Cavalry.
(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swain, Thomas

656
Irwin Thomas. C.

Co. H., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

U.S. ARMY NUMBERS.

1	50292172	20
2	2257	21
3	2321	22
4	2380	23
5	2441	24
6	2494	25
7	166278145	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

L (Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas

Thomas C. Irwin
Pvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reaves, Texas*

By whom *Mr. G. H. Shelton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In debt 7.50*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. S. Russell

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Irwin

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese, Tex.

By whom G. H. Chittum

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

mark:

D. J. Russell

Captain.

J (Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Irvin
Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Feb. 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Raccoon, Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. S. Porter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 6, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

A. S. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J

T. L. Irwin

Pt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 21, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Entitled to pay for
me and wife & home.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stewart

Copyright.

J

(Confederate.)
11 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Irvin
Co. H

Appears on _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Dated: June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Brown, Tex.

By whom G. H. Chilton
Period 12 mo

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Grant
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on extra duty as home
since June Aug. 1, 1863
pay for use and risk of home & pay

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Duncanson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Irwin

Irwin, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

Oct. 2, 1862.

When

Camp River, Tex.

Where

G. H. Chilton

By whom

Period 12

Last paid:

Capt. Bartholomew

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained as Blacksmith

Aug. 15, 1863.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copy

Confederate.

J. 11 Car Texas

T. A. Irvine
Priv. Co. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with
General Orders No. 56, e. s., Headquarters De-
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence *Hunt Co.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

181

Vicksburg, Miss.

J. A. McLaughlin
Capt.

659
Isham. Laborn.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1 50291494

2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Laborn Lham
Sgt.

Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861

Where Camp Peoria, Texas

By whom J. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. O. one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 8d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 8, 1861.

Rank mark:

Lham

Captain

660

Isham James

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50291572	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...

1st. Co. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31st 29th 1862.

dated:

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Next paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

act. ...

The 11th (also known as the 12 and de Young's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2 1861. For service in Texas and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

James H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 11 leav Texas

James Isham
Pvt Co F. 11 Tex leav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 Nov , 186 2

Date of payment 21 Nov , 186 2

By whom G. M. Randolph

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 355

G. T. Payne

661

Jackson. B. T.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291845	20
2	1918	21
3	1998	22
4	2062	23
5	2114	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederated)

11 Cav.

Texas.

Paul Jackson

part, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1861.*

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 31, 1861
Co. G, Young's Reg't Tex Cavalry
Paul Jackson
15 months

no one, 1861

present

The 11th (also known as the 11th and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. Jackson

part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1862

When

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom

May G. W. Chilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. C. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at

Lynnal Hill, Va

from Dec 8, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. Jackson
Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 2 1862* to *April 30, 1863*.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186 *1*.
When
Where *Crown Point, Tex*
By whom *Wm. Jackson*
Period *12 mos*
Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Porter*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*
Remarks: *Detached as
reg't commander*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copied

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Jackson

part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to make saddles at Rome, Ga.

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
B. J. Jackson
priv. Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached to
make saddle at Pine

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

JACKSON

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Occupation

Mag. 21
Treasurer

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 18

186

To

Apr. 20

186

Months

1

Days

19

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

2

662

Jackson, E. B.

C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Jackson, Thomas

662
Jackson George Washington
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290395	20
2	0482	21
3	0562	22
4	0641	23
5	0706	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
George Washington Jackson
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Beecher Tex*

By whom *M. J. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
under October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:
J Jackson

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G W Jackson

Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Gilliam

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Ambrosy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Aug 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Camp Keese

By whom Jas W. Bolton

Period 10 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. P.

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
June 5th Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1863
Where Camp Texas, Tex
By whom J. W. Jackson
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Sharp
To what time June 3, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:
J. W. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Jackson

Copyright

Jackson, James
Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292732	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

7 Days Pass _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Jackson
Pvt, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Hot Pleasant, Tex.*

By whom *Rt. W. W. Gibson*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 2, 1862.

ink mark: _____

J. Morris

Comdr.

Jackson, James. H. Polk.
Co. C., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate. 3 Lieut)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50290394	"
2	0481	"
3	0561	"
4	0640	"
5	0705	"
6	45831910	"
7	73068	"
8	913678	"
9	46342634	"
10	71737	"
11	548538	"
12	80939	"
13	660813	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards given

Number of personal papers given

BOOK NAME

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip

Rd Pen Comm, Okla
(Source of communication.)

James K. Jackson
(NAME)
Co. C. 11 Reg't Tex. Cav.

James K. Post Jackson
Priv & Sgt. Ent. Oct. 2, 61.

Sgt Feb. 64. Lost in file.
Present. on Extra duty

since Sept. 22, 63. Promoted

P. U. record shows:
Captured Jan 5, 65 at

Permatonville, Tenn.
Released June 17, 65 on

parole of all submitted to
at Ft Delaware Del.

7/11
6/13

(Attach this end.)

ADH
C

July 6, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Michigan Board of
Foreign Commissioners,
Michigan City.

The records show that James E. [Name]
[Name] (not known as James E. [Name])
and 2d Lieutenant, Company [Name]
[Name] [Name], C.S.A., enlisted
[Name] 2, 1901; that he was captured
[Name] 5, 1902, at Ferrisville,
[Name], and was released June 27, 1902,
[Name], Del., on taking the
oath of allegiance.

H. J. [Name]

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

James M. Cook Jackson
Bk, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom W. E. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-engaged on 8, 1861.

Mark mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J K P Jackson
Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

dated:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Gillton

Period

paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

Albrey
Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Jackson
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 2, 1863
Camp Harvey
Co. C, 11th

Wm. C. Carter
Jan 3, 1863

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. K. P. Jackson
Capt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Decatur, Tex

By whom

C. W. Chilton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On special duty since Oct 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copy

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. K. P. Jackson
Co. B, 11 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom E. W. Carlton

Period 12 mths

Last paid: Capt. G. Thompson

By whom Oct 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Extra duty

since Oct 23 1863

Teamster

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. K. P. Jackson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J. 11 Jan. Tex.

*James Jackson
Lieut Col 1st Regt Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Louis-
ville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Wrottsville, Tenn.*

When captured *May 5 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

843 sheet

(1865)

L. Boyd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. Tex.
James Jackson.
Bt. Co. C. 11 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 25, 1865.
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where captured Carrollville Tenn.

When captured Jan'y 10, 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

187; sheet

Wm. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 11 *Capt. Texas*

James Jackson

3 Lieut. Co. C. 11 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Adm'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January
23, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 23, 1865.

Where captured *Nashville, Tenn*

When captured *May 5, 1865*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 409.

J. A. McLaughlin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J 1 11 Tex.

J. Jackson
Sgt. Co. 11 Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Jan 5, 1865
Where captured Greene Co. Tenn
Disposition Sent to Chattanooga
Tenn Jan. 18, 1865

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 313

L. Murdoch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11th Cav Tex

James Jackson
3^d Lieut. Co. C. 11th Cav Tex

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 24, 1865

Where captured Parrottsville Tenn

Date when captured Jan 5, 1865

Date when discharged Jan 25, 1865

Where sent Fort Delaware

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 11. 2

J. M. Swan

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. M. Levy
James Jackson
Sent. Col. 11 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware
January 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 25, 1865.

Where captured *Parrottsville, Tenn*

When captured *Jan. 5*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

556

C. S. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

J 1 11 *Tr*
James K. Jackson
Co. 11. Reg. Texas

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Campbell Co. Tex.*
Complexion *Fair*; hair *Light*
Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft *11* in.
Remarks: *Released June 17*
1865

Number of roll:

191; sheet

(100)

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

666

Jackson, J. B.
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also

Jackson, Thomas

Jackson, J. H.
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

US ARMY NUMBERS.

1	50291787	20
2	1956	21
3	2027	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

SEE ALSO

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jackson

privt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston, Texas

Jan 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston, Texas

By whom Capt J. M. Bounds

Period 8 mo 12 days

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jackson
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston Tex

By whom Capt J. M. Bonds

Period 8 m 12 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Absent without
leave June to Oct
1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 2, 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jackson
pre, Co G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Weston, Tex

By whom Capt Bourids

Period 8 m 12 da

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ramisoph

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without
leave from 5 Oct
1862 near Frankfort
Ky Deserted

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 4, 1862.

mark:

J. T. Nelson
Copyist.

✓ ⁶⁶⁸
Jackson, J. M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50281806	20
2	2945	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

✓ DATE _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)
11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jackson
Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: _____, 1861
When _____
Where *Camp Pecos, Tex*
By whom *Maj. G. M. Houston*
Period _____ months
Last paid: *no one*, 1861
By whom _____
To what time _____
Present or absent *present*
Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
May 8, 1861.
Black mark: _____

J. M. Jackson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Jackson

Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Bullock

Period 112 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. M. Burroughs

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & paid
Settlement given
June 13, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and 3d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark:

J. M. Jackson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 leave Texas

John M. Jackson

Rank G 11 Fox Car

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 June, 1862

Date of payment 13 June 1862

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 354

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

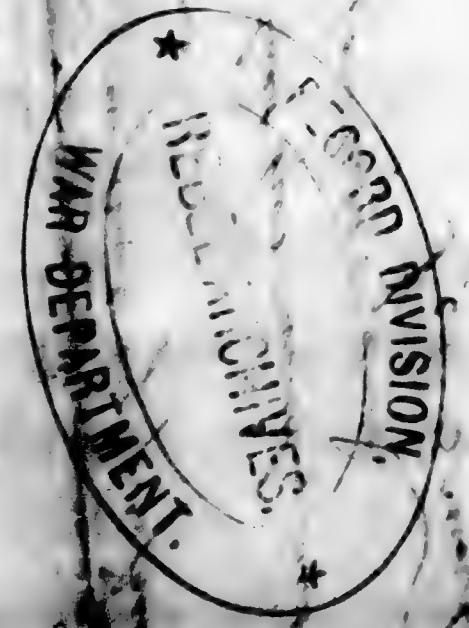
⁹⁻¹³
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in Service

of John M. Jackson
Private Co. 9. 10th Regt
Infantry
Texas Cavalry

Discharged
June 2, 1862

John M. Jackson

Approved
J. M. [unclear]
Captain



John Mc Jackson of Capt. Joseph Boudy's
 Comp (G) of the 11th Regt of Texas Volunteers U.S.A.
 was enlisted by Maj. Chilton of Greys Cav. Regt.
 at Camp Greys, Grayson Co. Tex. on the 24th day
 of Oct. 1861 to serve for the period of 12 months;
 he was born in Jasper Co. Mo. at 24 years
 of age 5 feet 11 inches high light complexion
 grey eyes light hair and by profession when
 enlisted a farmer

During the last two months said soldier
 has been unfit for duty 55 days.

J. M. Boudy Capt
 Boudy Co (G)
 11th Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined
 the said John Mc Jackson of Capt. Joseph Boudy's
 Comp. and find him incapable of perform-
 ing the duties of a soldier because of

Pulmonary Consumption which in my opin-
 ion totally disqualifies him for further
 service

A. Lee Parsons

Act Surgeon

Citizens Hospital

13th St

Via Colled

Boonville Mo

Citizens Hospital

Boonville, Mo

May 17th 62

Geo. Chapman

664
Jackson, Joel

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

USAR NUMBERS.

1	50291944	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal pictures herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

J

11 Cav. Texas

Joe Jackson

priv, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861

Where *Camp Beecher, Texas*

By whom *Wm G. M. Houston*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1861.

mark:

J. Jackson
Capt.

✓ ⁵⁷⁰
Jackson, J. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

U.S. ARMY.

1	50789767	20
2	9836	21
3	9894	22
4	9950	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Sgt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

dated:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

by whom Geo W Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Cost paid:

by whom J. W. Randolph

to what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on May 9, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. W. Randolph
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Q | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Plat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where Bas mts

By whom J. J. Diamond

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

[Signature]
(100) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Det. Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 186*2*

Where

Boston

By whom

Col W Young

Period

12ms

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Jackson *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Lieut., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862

Where Bas into Ark

By whom W. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Baitholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Baitholomew
Capt.

✓ 471
Jackson. M. M.
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50291846	■
2	1919	■
3	1959	■
4	2063	■
5	2115	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Jackson
part, Co. G, Young's Reg^t Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *from Oct 2, 1861*

Where *from company*
By whom *Drummond*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *no one*, 1861

To what time

Present or absent *present*
Remarks *enlisted and acted
with co prior to and
since 2 October*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
M. M. Jackson

privt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G. M. Shelton

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service from 16 Nov 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Jackson

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where on the march

By whom Col. Diamond

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. M. Jackson
Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When on the march

Where By whom Lt Col Diamond

Period 2 ms

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp June 30, 1863.

To what time Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to make
saddles at Rome, Ga.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Jackson

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When on march

By whom Col Diamond

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached to make saddle at Rome

The 11th (also known as the 1st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 Cav Tex

M. M. Jackson
Pvt. Co. G 11 Reg. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1863.
To 31 Aug, 1863.

When paid 14 Sept, 1863.

By whom paid J. B. Sharpe

Amount 1.00

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 275

G. L. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 11 car | Tex

M. M. Jackson
P.O. No. 11 Regt Tex car

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept, 1863.
To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid

21 Jan, 1864.

By whom paid

J. B. Sharpe

Amount

\$40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 277

G. L. ...

Copies.

J. W. Jackson
March 6

Home 1

13

✓

Special Requisition
For 20 Lbs Bacon

certify that the above Requisition is
correct & that the articles specified are
necessary for the public Service rendered
by the following circumstances. That the
men are on detached service making
travels for the Government & some being
sick the bacon is actually necessary

Wm W Jackson
Sergt in charge detail

Received of Capt J. St. Easton, ^{Actg} at Camp
Wille Geo December the 15th 1863 twenty
pounds Bacon in full of the above.

Wm W Jackson
Sergt in charge detail

672

Jackson Samuel E
Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REG. NUMBER.

1	50289646	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

James B. Jackson

Serg. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp *James Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. Childson*

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In scout since Dec 11

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson Copy

673
Jackson Thomas B.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CALL NUMBERS.

1 50290393

2 0480

3 0560

4 0639

5 0733

6 46660738

7 3143

8 5851077

9 767364

10 809665

11 891343

12 035724

13 048781

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okech, Penn. Comms.
(Source of communication.)

T. B. Jackson

(Name.)

Co. C. 11 Regt Tex Cav.

also Thomas B. Jackson

ent. Oct. 2. '61.

Dec. 31. '63. Absent missing
since Nov. 29. '63.

Feb. 29. '64. (Det rail on file)

Deported Dec. 1863.

Pr. war records show,

Capt'd. near Knoxville

Tenn. Dec. 3, 1863

released on oath of alleg.

Rock Island Bks, Ill.

June 17, 1865

100

45

Wm. H. Jackson
J. B.

85

Wey

July 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Adjutant General,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that T. B. Jackson,
Co. C, 11th Texas Cavalry, enlisted Oct.
2, 1861; that he was captured near Knoxville,
Tenn. Dec. 3, 1863 and released
on oath of allegiance at Rock Island
Barracks, Ill. June 17, 1865.

The records also show that he de-
serted Dec. 1, 1863.

H. J. H. H. H.

The Adjutant General

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
Thomas B. Jackson
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Decatur, Tex

By whom

Maj G. W. Chittas

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J R Jackson

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G W Blunt

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

Alberty
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Jackson

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2, 1861*

Where *Co. C Reg. 11*

By whom *J. J. Jackson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Jackson*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate Army October 2, 1861 for re-organization and was re-organized by 8, 1862.

ink mark:

J. J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Jackson
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

E. W. Chilton

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

Capt J B Sharp

By whom

June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since
29 Dec 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Jackson

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present Feb*
1863

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas

J.

11 bar

5' 10" Jackson

Prisoner of War

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Dec 6, 1863

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

Dec 10, 1863
Sent to Camp Chase O.

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 311

P. Murdoch
Capt.

(Confederate)

John G. ...
Appears on a register of *Prisoners of War*
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Dec. 6*, 1863.
When released *Dec. 15*, 1863.
How disposed of *Camp Chase*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 57

E. M. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

7 1 11 1 Tex
J B Jackson
Ordnance Dept

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec 3, 1863

Where from Knoxville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

103; about 7

H. G. Jones
Capt

(1000)

(Confederate.)

J. W. Johnson T. 2

L. W. Johnson
1st. Co. 16, Reg. Inf. 1st.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Memphis, Tenn

When captured April 4, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms 60 Days

When May 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 146

C. M. Coak

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Tex.

J

11

W. D. Jackson
1st Co., 11 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Dec. 29, 1863.

Where captured

near Knoxville, Tenn

When captured

Dec. 3, 1863.

When discharged

Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

80

F. A. Fowler

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas

J

11

J. B. Jackson

Pvt. Co. C 11 9th Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured

near Knoxville

When captured

Dec. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

380; sheet

6

Prof. G. D. ...

Copy

(380)

(Confederate.)

J 11 _____

C. B. Jackson
Pvt, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't *Texas Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured *Near Knoxville*

When captured *Dec 3*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Enlisted Aug 6 1861*

Number of roll:

61

(2000)

W. H. Brockington

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas

Thomas D. Jackson

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 17, 1865.

Place of residence Sherman Green Co. Texas

Complexion Fresh; hair Dark

Eyes Blue; height 5, 11

Age 26 years.

NOTE: Released June 17, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks: Capt E. B.

380

385)

J. M. ...

Captain

James Robert Co
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CASE NUMBERS

1	50290397	2
2	0483	2
3	0563	2
4	0642	2
5	0707	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓
None Mark

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Robert L James
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Oct 3 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2, 1861.
Camp Keever Tex
Wm W. Whittow
12 Mo

No pay, 1861.

Absent
In Scout Service
Dec 18/61

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Cov. 11

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

R C James
Capt, Co B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

dated: Oct-2, 1861.

where: Camp Reeves Tex

by whom: J W Whittow

paid: Capt J W Randolph

By whom: Aug 31, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jones
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1861 to April 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Co. H. Smith*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

James
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

20 1863

The 11th (also known as the 54 and 60 Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

R B James

Pvt., Co. C 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct-2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom G W Whittan

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct-31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured July 20 1863 in Ky

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

Alley

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

11 Cav

Tex

R. G. Jones

Priv. Co. G. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779

M Gads

Copyist

1371

575

Jameson. S.
Co. D, 11 Texas Cavalry.

**(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290747	20
2	50290821	21
3	0874	22
4	0919	23
5	0964	24
6	0979	25
7	289526	26
8	9566	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J. Jamison

Sgt, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Major G. W. Clanton

Period

27 mos

Last paid:

By whom

No one

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Pottor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Jamison
1st, Co. *D*, 11 Reg: Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Maj G. W. Chittam*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. W. Randolph*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

signs roll as comd. to Co

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *L. J. Samuels*
of the organization named above,
Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 1862 to July 9, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

*Oct 2
Camp, Texas
Regt 5th Chilton
2 Mo*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Non Status*, 186

Remarks:

Reconstitution shows interest

The 11th (also known as the M and S Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book marks

212 1/2 copy

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Williams
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*
When *Camp Wilson*

Where *Maj Gen. Johnston*

By whom *12 Mo.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry
from 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

The 11th (also known as the 31st and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

11th Reg't

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Jamison

10th Co., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper Tex

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promote to Capt Dec 16 1863 to rank of Capt from the 10 Aug 1863

advised re-organized

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | TEXAS.

J. J. Jameson
Appears on *Co. 2*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2
Camp New Mexico
Maj W. H. Walton
17m

, 186

present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jameson Copyist

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Harrison
Lieut. Col. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Muster dated

Jan, 186 *+*

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion.

Date and cause
of vacancy.

Name of successor

Elected
May 2, 1862
Wrote report
Mr. Speaker

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson *Copies*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. Jameson
Capt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated Jan, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promoted
March 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186

Name of successor _____

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Jameson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

S. Jameson

1st Co. D. 11. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Gray
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

11 Cav

Tex

Jamison

Lt. Co. D, 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist

Jemison, Seborn,
Capt. Co. D.
11th Tex. Cavy.

To obtain list of absentees

Spec. Field Or. #81, - *1864 A*
Hq. Army Tenn.,
in the field,
Aug. 18, 1864

Roll over
4 in 1 to 2
Co. C. 11/11/11
Cur

Date	Description	Debit	Credit
1890	Jan 1		
1891	Feb 1		
1892	Mar 1		
1893	Apr 1		
1894	May 1		
1895	Jun 1		
1896	Jul 1		
1897	Aug 1		
1898	Sep 1		
1899	Oct 1		
1900	Nov 1		

Requisition for Cooking Utensils for
Company "D" 11th Texas Cavalry

Skillets 3.	Three Skillets
Ovens 3.	Three Ovens
Camp kettles 2	Two Camp kettles wood
Iron Pans 1.	One Iron Pan
Do 1.	One do

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public service rendered so by the following circumstances

J. Jameson
Comd'g Co D 11th Tex Cav

Capt E. M. Burdolph Q. M. 11th Texas Cavalry will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. M. Bounds
Comd'g 11th Texas Cavalry

Received at
day of 1863
Three Skillets
Three Ovens
Two Camp kettles
One Iron Pan
One do

The
Three
Three
One Iron
J. Jameson
Comd'g Co D 11th Tex Cav

university of

1 Dec 1865

College

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for

Co. D 11th Regt Cavalry

Stationed at

in The field for the period
30th of April

1868

Commencing on the

1st of *March* and ending on the

Quires of letter paper	Quires of foolscap paper	Sheets of cartridge paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of sealing wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of ink powder	Large Envelopes	Small Envelopes
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26									

REMARKS

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

Fairfield Km.

on the *1st* of *March*

1868

1868

ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing-wax

pieces of tape,

one

quires letter paper,

quires of foolscap paper,

papers of ink-powder.

and twenty five

small envelopes

and twenty five

S. J. Garrison Assistant Quartermaster.

S. J. Garrison

Roll no 3
H. J. 1862 Co. D
W. H. T. C. Co.

674

Jameson, S.

S., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Regent Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Jameson, S.

676-a

Jones, George W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, G. W.

✓ 677
James. M. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CALL NUMBERS.

1	50292935	2
2	3013	3
3	3078	4
4	3107	5
5	3165	6
6	289588	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
M. H. James

Part. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 2, 1861.

Where

Fayetteville Ark

By whom

J. J. Diamond
11 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

9
M. H. James
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Lubich

By whom J. F. Diamond

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Certificate
for 7 days from Nov. 26, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 1, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

J
M. H. Jones
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 2, 1861.
Where Fayetteville
S. I. Diamond
12 ms.

By whom Capt. Sharp
Dec. 31, 1861.

Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed on Gen. Wheeler's
Elite Corps

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *W. Campbell*
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J
M. H. James
Bvt. 2 Lt., Co. K, 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 2, 1863

Where

Fayetteville Ark

By whom

J. J. Diamond
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Norton

By whom

April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Elected & ordered on duty Aug. 1
1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. H. James
2 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 2, 1864.

Where

Camp Reavis Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

M. H. James

2^d Lieut, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Confederate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
Aug 1, 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Appd.

Johnson, C. L.
Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292174	20
	2253	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ DATE MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Johnson

Prvt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25* *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp near Texas

By whom

Wm. G. Shelton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*1*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Discharged 8. 75.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. S. Russell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
C. L. Johnson

Plt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rives Tex.*

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *2 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged while on detached service in Texas.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

D. S. Russell

679

Johnson, J. A
Co. D., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private ^{Asst?}

CARD NUMBER.

1	50290790	20
2	0855	21
3	0904	22
4	0962	23
5	45755007	24
6	47043472	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Date Made _____

✓ See also _____

3374
5515
5557
11473

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J. V. Johnson

Private, Co. D, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Peeres

By whom Maj G. W. Patton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: horse died Dec 7 1861

The 11th (also known as the 9d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 9, 1861.

ink mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J. A. Johnson
Co. D 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rains Texas*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton*

Period *127116*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at De Soto
La. by & paroled*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark: _____

W. V. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

J. N. Johnson

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Mercer

By whom

Maj G. W. Chilton

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Randolph

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

taken prisoner, Richmond
Ky & paroled

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
Pett, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Date April 3, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Nevers

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 m.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Aamlich

To what time Nov 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 62.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 11 Tex.

J. A. Johnson
Pvt Co. D, 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186

When arrested Nov. 3, 186

When shipped Nov. 3, 186

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 21, '61"

Number of roll: 3
sheet J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

J. H. ...

High Co. 11 Regt. Iowa

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond, Va.

When ... , 186 .

Remarks: ...

Noted on register on ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 105

W. H. Collins

Copied

680

✓
Johnson, J. W.
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	44230927	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J M Johnson

Det., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Mansfield, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

A Taylor

Capt.

✓ 687 +
Johnson, R. M.
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291847	20
2	1920	21
3	2001	22
4	2065	23
5	2117	24
6	44230976	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Johnson

Private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *from Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *W. H. P. G. Richmond*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Enrolled & acted
with as private
since 2 October*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

A

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

Tom Johnson
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where On march

By whom Lt Col Diamond

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Randolph

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Peterson

Captain

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Johnson

Appears on *Part. Co. G*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31 1861 to April 30 1863*.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 2, 1861
on the march

Where

at Col. Diamond

By whom

12 mo
Capt. Sharpe

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tolson (copy)

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Johnson
part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 4th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(843)

J. Nelson

Captain

6 (Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

William Johnson

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1864

Where In march

By whom Col. Diamond

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wilkinson

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 11 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Fannin Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls:

08

Page,

A Fairley
Coyd.

682

Johnson, Robert

G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Johnson, R. M.

655
Johnson S. Allen
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50270396	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

11 leave
A. A. Johnson
11 for leave

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 March, 1862

Date of payment 19 March, 1862

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 354

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. Allen Johnson

Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex.*

By whom *Major G. W. Chilton*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *No Pay*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Captain

Johnson S. F.
Co. K., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58292826	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Done here _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

f. | 11 Cav. Texas.

S. F. Johnson

2 Sgts. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rains Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 4, 1862.

Check mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

654-a

Johnson, Thomas J.

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry

(Young's Regiment.)
(3, Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

1. Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, T. J.

Johnson, T. J.
Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CASE NUMBER

1	50290075	"
2	0151	"
3	0218	"
4	0281	"
5	45710401	"
6	5878	"
7	46528325	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J.

T. J. Johnson

2 Supt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When: Mar. 2, 1862

Where: Boston Mounts Ark.

By whom: J. L. Diamond

Period: 12 men

Last paid:

By whom: T. W. Randolph

To what time: Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Severely wounded at
Battle Murfreesboro. Dec. 31, 1863

As on roll

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederacy August 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Johnson.
1 Sergt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 2, 1862.

Where Bost. Mt. Ark.

By whom J. J. Diamond.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harbrough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at battle
Marfresboro, Dec, 31, 1862.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Cav.

Texas.

J.
T. J. Johnson
Sergeant, Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 4*, 1862.
When *Boston Mounts Ark.*

Where *In Diamond*
By whom *1 year*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. & Sharp*
By whom *June 30*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies

(Confederate.)
11 Cav. Texas.

J. T. J. Johnson
1 Serg., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid: By whom
To what time

March 4
Boston Mt.
J. J. Diamond
1 year.

Capt. Bartholomew
Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks:

* Signs roll as 1 Serg. Comd'g
Compy.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 2d Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for 18 five months and was re-organized
May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Sawyer.

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas
Tenn

J

11

J Johnson
Pvt. Co. B 11 Regt Tenn

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured Stone River, 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville, 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page / 32
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 11 Tex

Thos. J. Johnson
Regt. Co. B 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured Jan 5, 1863.

Remarks :

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 1, 1863."

Number of rolls
12; sheet 4 J. Boyd

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Jan 21, 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

at Cumberland Reg. 1, page 132,

the Register (Nashville, Tenn) shows

J. J. Johnson

Sgt. Co. B 11 Regt. Tenn

abandoned Stone River

and moved to Nashville.

Will you fail to locate him.

Will you find anything addit?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

OW

Mr. Brown.

The Register above
states shows (page 132)

J. J. Johnson

Sgt. Co. B 11 Regt. Texas

instead of Tenn.

J. J. Whitcomb

OW

at 11

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

11 Cav

Tex

T. J. Johnson

Sgt. Co. B. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaada

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 Tex.

F. J. Johnson
Sgt. to B. 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date Apl. 14, 1863.

When delivered Apl. 29, 1863.

Remarks: Embrough

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 271, page 41

C. Kline

John M. Thomas
Sgt. B. 7th Reg. ^{Ill. Cav.} ~~Inf.~~
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

68000-5-2

Book Mark:

17 Texas
Thomas L. Johnson
Rank Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas

Complaint —

Admitted — , 18 ,

To City U. S. A. General Hospital,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Ret'd to duty Apr 7 , 1863.

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: Camp Morton

of H. D. O., Dist. of Ind., Indianapolis, Ind.

Reg. No. 83; Hos. No. 13; Page 203

Jarvis

No 12.

Nov 20 3rd 2 1863.

J. J. Johnson
B. H. T. Co

Dollar. 145⁰⁰

Paid August 15th 1863



The Campmaster's Office
To J. J. Johnson Dr
For 1 Horse killed in Battle. See Horse
and that horse valued at \$175.00

I hereby certify that the above account
is correct & just and that the horse was
killed at Newbern Ark in action on the
Eight day of March 1862 that it was actually
owned & kept in service of J. J. Johnson
who is a private in my Company and was
valued at one hundred & seventy five dollars
as appears on muster Roll of Company

Approved

J. H. P. [unclear] Capt.

G. R. Reeves Co. Comd. 11th Texas Cav
The Regimental Quartermaster will pay the above
account -
G. R. Reeves, Co. Comd.
11th Texas Cav.

Received at Camp Rich Creek Ga the 15th day
of August - 1863 of Capt - J. W. Randolph
a private of the 11th Texas Cav the sum of one hundred
and seventy five dollars in full of the
above account - J. J. Johnson

Attest. B. G. Hill
Co. 16 11th Texas Cav

686

Johnson, W. G.

Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with.

Johnson, W. G.

687
✓
Johnson William B
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291800	20
2	1878	21
3	1968	22
4	2033	23
5	2087	24
6	9539	25
7	9577	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ **BACK MARK** _____

✓ **See also** _____

A (Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

Wm G. Johnson

2nd Lt. Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj G. W. Shelton

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized Oct 8, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Johnson

Lieut, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

dated Jan 14 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Maj G. N. Chilton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. W. Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service since the 1st Nov 1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2 1862, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Johnson

Private, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 22^d 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Wm. Johnston*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

There will be some copies

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Johnson

Lieut, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Admitted:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service acting quartermaster from the 25 Aug 63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Johnson
Lieut, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *May Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *not stated +*

Remarks: *actg a 2 M of Regt profn 1 Sept 1863*

+ *Recapitulation shows*

1 Lt present on extra or daily duty

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 3, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Steason
Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Johnson
Lieut. Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected
May 8, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Promoted July 27, 1862.

Name of successor

J. W. Collier

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Johnson
Lieut. Col., 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Harrison's
Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Re-organized May 8, 1862; mustered into Con-
federate service May 8, 1862, for two years.

Roster dated

Jan, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster |
into State service, | , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *July 27, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause |
of vacancy, | , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Johnson
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

11 Cav.

Wm. B. Johnson

Det. Co. G. 11-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 23

J. Gay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Johnson

1st Lt. Co. F. 11. Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } dropped
transfer or promotion

1st Lieut. } Jan. 30. , 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

F. Gay

Copyright

ansen, W. B.

1st Lt.

Co. G, 11 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped

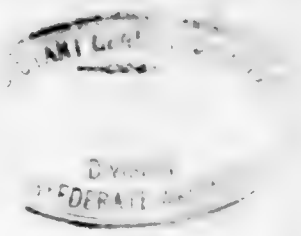
Special Order Number 24/5

Jan 30 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

no. 40 Alex G. 1863
CO. 9. 11th Regt. Cav.

Requisition for
Forage from March 1863
2 tons March 1863
Corn 16000 lbs
Hay 2500 "



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

No. 1
Pamphlet to E. H. G. 1863
L. J. O. P. Johnston
October 23, 1863

11 12 13

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

I of J. W. Martin Store Transferred by Lieut
 D. Johnson acts a grew of 11th Regt. Cavalry to
 Capt. W. Johnson a grew of 11th Regt. Cavalry
 on the 23rd day of October 1863.

Articles or Quantity	Articles	Conditions
11 th Regt. Cavalry	Corn	Grade

Witness that I have this day transferred to Captain
 W. Johnson a grew the articles above specified.
 J. W. Martin }
 Oct 23rd 1863 } W. B. Johnson Lt 5002nd
 11th Regt Cavalry

No 40

Von No 10th K 2nd 217 1863

Morris

Co G 11th Texas Cavalry

As in 1

in 20

No. 40.

7

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co. G 11th Texas Cavalry
For
Six horses

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The absence of my company in obedience to
an order of Gen. Bragg.

W. B. Johnson 1st Lt Comd'g Co G 11th Tex Cav
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

W. B. Johnson A. A. J. J.

W. B. Johnson 1st Lt Comd'g Co G 11th Tex Cav
Commanding.

W. B. Johnson 1st Lt Comd'g Co G 11th Tex Cav
100 2^d

W. B. Johnson 1st Lt Comd'g Co G 11th Tex Cav
Assistant Quartermaster.

655
Johnson William H
Co. C., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290398	20
	0484	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____ 2

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
William C. Johnson
Cap, Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 to Dec 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. C. Johnson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 6, 1861.

Attest:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J W H Johnson

Plt., Capt., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex
G W Blunt

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in Battle
before Murfreesboro
Dec 31, 1862

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
July 2, 1862.

Bank mark:

Albercahy

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11 Cav

M. H. Johnson

Pvt

Co. C, 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.
M Guede

Copyist

1371

Johnston, W. G.
Co. F, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50291495	20
2	1573	21
3	1640	22
4	1629	23
5	1750	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
W. G. Johnston
Pot., Co. F, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Oct. 2, 1861

When
Where Bank Depot, Ga.
A. W. Whiston

By whom
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: Six one

By whom
To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 3, 1862.

Check mark:
J. Bay

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
W. G. Robertson

Priv., Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Dated Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 31, 1861, 1861.

Where

Franklin, Tex.
Robertson

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

1861.

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

11 months & absent.

* Name appears in the column of
Names present, cancelled

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862. to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom

Major Chilton

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shoob

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Gay

Original

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Johnston
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1861.
Where Camp Reeves,
By whom Maj. Chilton
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. Bay
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
W. G. Johnson
1st Lt.

Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2,* 186*1.*

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex.*

By whom *Christy*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Barth. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31,* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. G. Lewis
W

Copyist.

1696
Joiner G. M.
Co. K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292936	20
2	3012	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ TOP SIZE _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Joyner

Priv. { Capt. Thomas H. Wallis' Company,
3 Regiment Texas V. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves T.

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 4d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

W D Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas
G. M. Joiner
Qui. Co. K. 11. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 12, 1862
Date of payment Dec. 12, 1862
By whom W. B. Ector
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 273

T. Bay

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Joiner
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom S. W. Chilton

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 13
1862

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

No 120

G. M. Jones

Co. K 11th Texas Cav

Jones. B. D.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50291786	20
2	1955	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal letters herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
B. P. Jones

priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Weston Texas

Jan 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Weston Texas

By whom Capt G. M. Bounds

Period 8 months 12 days

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 31 and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

B. C. Jones
Co. G

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21st*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Jan 22*, 1862

Where *Nelson*

By whom *Exp. 1000 Pesos*

Period *12 d*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged - final
settlement given
June 23 1862*

The 11th (also known as the M and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stevan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 leave Texas

P. D. Jones

11 Sep Cav.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June, 1862

Date of payment 20 June, 1862

By whom S. M. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 354

A. T. Taylor

✓ 647 +
Jones. David
Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50292575	20
2	2647	21
3	2731	22
4	2801	23
5	2865	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BRICK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. Texas.

David Jones

Priv, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beecher*

By whom *Major W. M. Shelton*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. | Texas.

9

David Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Harris
Camp Chilton

By whom

W. M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Camp Randolph

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went
to General Hospital
Wounded at Battle of Antietam

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy
on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

11 Cav. | Texas.

David Jones

Priv, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Alex C. W. Chilton*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Compter*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
David Jones
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom

Major G. Chilton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on Extra duty
as Teamster May 1, '63

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Co. 2d, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31 1862 to Oct 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav

Tex

Dani Jones

Pvt Co. I. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20

Remarks: Wounded
1863

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav

122

3

Emil Jones

Pvt Co. 1. 11th Texas Cav

Appears on a LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cards

COPY

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

Name

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

, 186

Date

May 31

, 186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 18

, 186

To

May 31

, 186

Months

2

Days

19

25¢ per day

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Cav !

D. Jones

Co. I. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1862

whose order employed

nature of service: Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

June 1, 1862
June 30, 1862

Remarks:

693

Jones, D. N.

Co. d., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, David

694

Jones, D. W.

No. 2., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jones, David

Jones. George. B.
Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290392	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 6

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

George W. Jones
Co. C, Young's Texas Regiment.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 21st Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21 1861*

By whom

Camp Texas Tex
Wm E. N. Hilton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

None

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

695-a

Jones, George Washington

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, G. W.

Jones, G. W.
Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280016	20
2	0109	21
3	0183	22
4	0274	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

f. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Jones.

Pat., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas.*

By whom *Maj. G. W. Chilton.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *No one.*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Jones,
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese Tex.

By whom J. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: T. W. Randolph.

By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J.

G. W. Jones.

Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Roper, Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.
detached as
teamster.

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J.
W. W. Jones,
Priv., Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

Camp Neves Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp.

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from camp
near Rome, Ga., Aug. 3, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Jones. G. W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290485	20
2	0564	21
3	0643	22
4	0708	23
5	47044549	24
6	45754993	25
7	915707	26
8	47043693	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORN MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Jones
Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 1, 1862
When
Where Frog Bayou Ark

By whom J. J. Diamond
Period

Last paid: Capt J. W. Randolph
By whom Aug 31, 1862.
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Wounded in Battle
of Richmond Tex and
Captured by the enemy

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: Allgroby

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Jones
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1. 1862 to Aug 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. H. Diamond*

Period *1862-1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Jones
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 20, Dec 7, 1863

Enlisted: When ... Men's, 1862

Where ... Capt. Bayou 7th

By whom ... J. A. Diamond

Period ... 12 mos

Last paid: By whom ... Capt. J. K. Sharp

To what time ... June 30, 1863

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized May 9, 1862.

Book mark: J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J G W Jones

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Frog Bayou

By whom

J J Diamond

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyright

Confederate

+ 15

+ Tex

G. W. Jones

Det Co. A. 15 Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent to Vicksburg, Miss., or
Louisville, Ky., by Provost Marshal of Lex-
ington, Ky., at the different dates specified.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Sent

Nov. 12

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

12

J. B. Dowd

Offical

(Confederate.)

J 1 11

James

Geo. Wash Jones.
Regt Co. C. 11 Regt Texes

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmond Ky., 186 .

When

Remarks: Superior Nov 18. 62.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 126

D. H. Campbell Copy

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas
George H. Jarvis
Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

shipped from Louisville, Ky., to Cairo, Ill., on
steamer Belle Creole, November 18, 1862.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When captured Oct 30, 186

Where captured Richmond Ky

Age 25 years.

Height 5 feet, 7 in.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light

Remarks:

*Entire caption taken from duplicate roll.
Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr. 8th,
1862, of Capt. E. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the
following list of Confederate Prisoners of war, two hundred &
seventy two in number (272).—N. G. WARR, Major, C. S. A., &
Agent for Exchange of Pris. On board Ste. Charm."

Number of roll

533; sheet

(1864)

W. H. ...

Captain

Confederate.)

J 11 Tex.

G. H. Jones
Pvt Co. C. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated ^{*}, 186 .

When arrested Nov. 11, 186 .

When shipped Nov. 12, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Y Roll indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 25, '63

Number of roll

3; sheet 6 J. H. Dowd

(200)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

Aug. 1, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll
sheet 12. (Pop W sent to
Carlsburg, Miss & Louisville, Ky by
Mar. Lexington, Ky.) shows

G. M. Jones

Port Co. A 15 Texas

Sent Nov. 12/62.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CVU

Mr. Van Franker

1 Register 1st Louisville

Shows one Geo. Wash Jones

Co. C 11 Texas - sent
to Cairo Nov 18/62

2 Roll 993 Louisville

then sent to Cairo Dec Nov. 18

1862 as George W. Jones

C 11 Texas

Nothing additional found

0-27-13

CVU

✓
1871
Jones Hugh R.
Co. A, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1 50289684

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Dues Paid

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas

Hugh Jones
Det. Co. A, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 2 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *May Swabillon*

Period *12 mos.*

Amount paid:

By whom *None*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *✓*

Remarks *Discharged
on a/c of disability
Dec 11, 1861.*

The 11th (also known as the M and M Young's) Regiment
was organized in 1861 and accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army in 1861. It served for 12 months and was re-organized
in 1862.

Remarks:

[Signature]
Copyist

699

Jones. J. C.
Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S. ARMY.

1	50290015	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

f. | 11 Cav. | Texas

f. C. Jones.
Part, Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp News Texas.

By whom Wm. J. H. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No One.

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent.

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederacy on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on Dec. 3, 1861.

Signature mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas

J. C. Jones
Priv. Co. B. 11-Texas Cav.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 25, 1862

Date of payment Feb. 11, 1863

By whom J. W. Randolph

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 273

J. C. Jones

Confed.

✓ 700
Jones. J. P.
Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290017	20
2	0110	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Part., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Pierce Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: No m.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 11 and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

J.
.....
J. B. Jones.
Priv., Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where

Camp Pierce Tex.

By whom

G. W. Chilton.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Riddolph.*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by
virtue Conscript Act
Nov. 24, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 Cav. | Texas

J. P. Jones
The Co. B. 11th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 24, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 18, 1862

By whom W. B. Peyton

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 273

J. Bay

Copyist.

No 150

J. R. Jones

Co. B 11 TEXAS Cav

✓ 701
Jones. M.
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44230983	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Cav. | Texas.

M Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Residence Hill Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Vol. Cav.,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
A. C. Bailey, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of rolls.

00

A. J. Bailey

✓ Jones. W. a

Co. B, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290018	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate)

For | **11 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Jones
Priv., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No one.

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on _____, 1862.

mark: _____

Fred Snyder

Captain

743
Jones. W. C.
Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50290020	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Box Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

J.

M. C. Jones

Pat., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reese Texas.

By whom Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom No mo.

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

✓
705
Jones, William
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

US ARMY NUMBERS.

1	50291842	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

Wm Jones

Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861

When *at Revere, Tex*

Where *by M. G. Shilton*

By whom *12 months*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *no one*, 1861

To what time

Present or absent *at camp*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Coppin

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 leav. Texas
Wm Jones
Pvt Co 11 504 leav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 March, 1862

Date of payment 20 March, 1862

By whom S. M. Randolph

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, pag 354

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

~~W. Jones~~

Co. 11 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

For _____, 186

Date May 31, 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 186

To May 31, 186

Months 4

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Remondet.

Jones, W. J.
Co. B., 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50290021	20
2	0111	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Jones.

Part., Co. B, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 1861.

dated:

Oct. 2, 1861.

When

at *Camp Review Texas.*

By whom

Maj. G. W. Chilton.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

No one.

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on 11, 1861.

check mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Jones.
Pvt; Co. B., 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31....., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2....., 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom T. W. Randolph.

To what time Aug. 31....., 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
Conscrip't Act, Dec. 2, 1862

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 Cav. Texas

Wm. J. Jones

Priv. Co. B. 11. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 21, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 22, 1862

By whom D. D. Porter

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 275

J. Gray

Jones, W. S.
Co. H, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50292173	#
2	2252	#
3	2322	#
4	2381	#
5	2442	#
6	2425	#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas

J
N. S. Jones

Plt, Co. H, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 2 to Dec. 31, 186*7*

dated:

When *Oct 2*, 186*7*

Where *Camp Rexas Texas*

by whom *Wm. G. Chilton*

Period *12 mo*

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186*7*

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *Inducted 6.25*

This (also known as the 11 and as Young's) Regiment was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, for twelve months, and was re-organized...

mark:

A. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
N. S. Jones
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Rears, Tex.

By whom G. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J
N. S. Jones

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pearson Texas
G. D. Shilston*

By whom

12ms

Period

Last paid:

A. J. Foster

By whom

Oct 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained as nurse at
Hospital near Fayetteville*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Foster

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

N. S. Jones
Pvt, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Pease, Tex.*

By whom *G. H. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and a Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

W. S. Jones

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Camp, Reeves, Tex.

By whom S. H. Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

D. S. Small

Captain

(Confederate.)

J 11 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Jones
Priv, Co. H

Appears on, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Camp Greer, Tex
By whom Camp Greer, Tex

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomen

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
July 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright

Jordan. Calip
Co. I, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50292576	29
2		31
3		33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

REG. MARK _____

SERIAL _____

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

Calip Jordan

Prof, Co. I, Young's Texas Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1861

Where

Camp Beecher

By whom

Capt W. Chilton

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks *Calip Jordan, enlisted
2 Oct at Beecher with
leave & joined the company
the 18th at Beecher & continued
into service*

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Capt

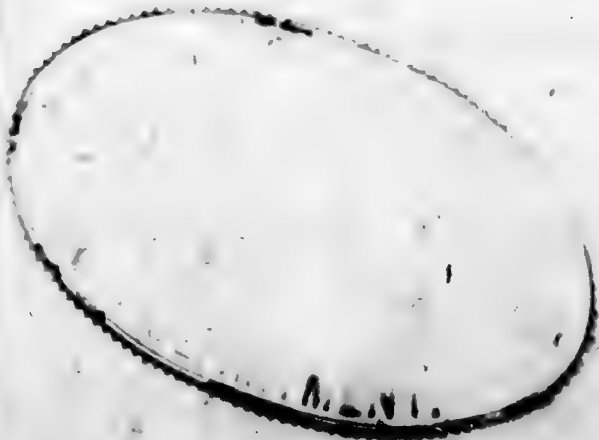
No 12 -

Am No 41 3rd 2nd 1863

Calif Jordan

Dollars 110.00

Paic August 13 1863



The Camp, date State

Dr Capt Jordan

Dr

March 7th 1862

Two horses killed in
battle of Cold Horn

valued at - -

\$110.00

I certify on honor that the above ac-
count is correct & that the horse
was killed in action as stated on the
7th day of March 1862 that it was actually
wounded & kept in the service of said
Capt. Jordan who is a private in my
Company and was valued at one hundred
and ten dollars as appears on the Pres-
ter Roll of the Company

J. W. Gibson, Capt Co I

11th Inf Iowa Cavalry

Approved: G. R. Keene, Col. Company 11th Inf Iowa Cavalry

The Regimental will pay the above account
G. R. Keene, Col. Company

Received at Camp Bush Grove Aug 11th 1862
of Capt. J. W. Gibson, Co I, 11th Inf Iowa Cavalry
the sum of one hundred & ten dollars in
full of the above account

Capt. Jordan

707-a

Joselin, Elias

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joselin, E.A.

✓

Joslin. E. A
Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

U.S. NUMBER

1	50291843	20
2	1917	21
3	2000	22
4	2064	23
5	2616	24
6	45798279	25
7	877950	26
8	759873	27
9	446412	28
10	46603289	29
11	528441	30
12	49688926	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Ashlin

private, Co. G, Young's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 to Dec 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861

Where *Camp Greene, Tex*

By whom *Wm. M. Chilton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In detached service from Dec 30*

The 11th (also known as the 2d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Pearson

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
J. J. [unclear], Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Texas, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. G. [unclear]*

Period *12 m*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized on August 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. [unclear]
Copyist.

(Confederate)
11 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Gorman
1st Co. 11 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31* *April 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec 2*, 1861.
When *Camp Sherman, Tex*
Where *May 12 mo*
By whom *Capt Sherman*
Period *Dec 31*, 1862
Last paid: *Dec 31*
By whom *Capt Sherman*
To what time *present*
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 11th (also known as the 3d and 5th Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States (October 2, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized
May 8, 1862)

Book mark: *J. Shelton* *Copple*

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Joshua
part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Maj. Shelton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: captured at
Manchester June
28 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
Army October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Cav. Texas.

J

E. A. Joslin

Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Maj Chilton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured at
Manchester Tenn
June 18 1863

The 11th (also known as the 3d and as Young's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate
States October 2, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized
May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(688)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas
Tenn

J

11 Cav.

Elias

Joslin

Priv. Co. G. 11 Regt. Tenn Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 27, 186

Where captured Manchester Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled _____, 186

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky
July 3. 1863

Remarks:

5

}

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 136
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J N Hammer

Clipped

(Confederate.) Texas

J | " | Tenn

Elias Joslin

Co. 3d " 1st Tenn

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *June 7, 1863*

Remarks: *Forwarded to
Nashville, Tenn.
June 12, 1863.*

R. D. ...
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

J | 11 | Tex

Elias Justice
Capt. Co. 11 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 3, 1863.

Where captured Manchester Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863.

When discharged July 2, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Chase

D. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

11 May
Elias Berlin
Private U.S. Army

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

Manchester, Va.

When

June 7, 1863.

Remarks:

South Camp Chase
July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 247

W. H. C. C. C.
officer

(Confederate.)

21
Chas. Justice
Co. 6th Artillery
Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, July 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Louisville, Ky.*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:
about

W. H. Collins
of

(Confederate.)

A 11 * Sexu
Elias W. Fostlin +
Co. 9, 11 Reg't Texas

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Manchester Tenn

When June 29, 1863

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When July 7, 1863

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Brig Gen J. B. Boyle

Description:

Height ft. in : age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure July 11, 1863

Remarks:

Released by order Genl. Searcy Secd.
Prisoner

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 146

refused

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J. 1 11 Tex.

Elias Jordan +
Dist Co. G. 11th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
July 3, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1863.

Where captured

Manchester.

When captured

27 June 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

706

J. Jordan

Capt.

708-

Joslin, Elias

Co. *G*, **11 Texas Cavalry.**

(Young's Regiment.)
3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joslin, E. A.

708-b

Justin, Elias A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Justin, E. A.

709

Joyner, G. M.

K, 11 Texas Cavalry.

(Young's Regiment.)
(3 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

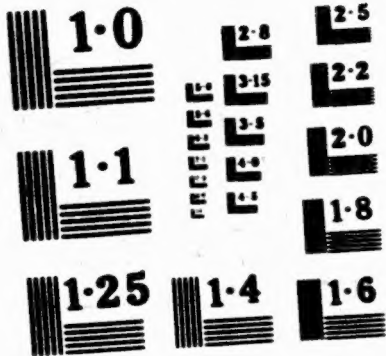
Joyner, G. M.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

68



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART